

Date: 13 August 2021

**INTERIM FACILITIES AGREEMENT**

**COBHAM ULTRA SUNCO S.À R.L.**  
(as Topco)

**COBHAM ULTRA SENIORCO S.À R.L.**  
(as the Company)

arranged by

**BARCLAYS BANK PLC**  
**BNP PARIBAS SA**  
**CREDIT SUISSE INTERNATIONAL**  
**CREDIT SUISSE LOAN FUNDING LLC**  
**HSBC BANK PLC**  
**JEFFRIES FINANCE LLC**  
**MORGAN STANLEY BANK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED**  
**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA**  
**GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA**  
and  
**UNICREDIT BANK AG**  
(as Arrangers)

with

**CREDIT SUISSE AG, CAYMAN ISLANDS BRANCH**  
(as Interim Facility Agent)

and

**CREDIT SUISSE AG, CAYMAN ISLANDS BRANCH**  
(as Interim Security Agent)

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

30 St. Mary Axe  
London EC3A 8AF  
Tel: +44 (0)20 7469 2000  
Fax: +44 (0)20 7469 2001  
[www.kirkland.com](http://www.kirkland.com)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
1. Interpretation .....	1
2. The Interim Facilities - Availability .....	1
3. The Making of the Interim Utilisations .....	4
4. Obligors' Agent .....	7
5. Nature of an Interim Finance Party's Rights and Obligations .....	8
6. Utilisation .....	9
7. Repayment and Prepayment .....	11
8. Interest .....	14
9. Market Disruption .....	18
10. Taxes .....	19
11. Increased Costs .....	26
12. Payments .....	28
13. Fees and Expenses .....	31
14. Indemnities .....	33
15. Subordination .....	36
16. Security and Guarantee .....	38
17. Application of Proceeds .....	42
18. Agents and Arrangers .....	44
19. Pro Rata Payments .....	51
20. Set-Off .....	52
21. Notices .....	52
22. Confidentiality .....	54
23. Know Your Customer Requirements .....	55
24. Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default .....	56
25. Changes to Parties .....	58
26. Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties .....	65
27. Conduct of Business by the Interim Finance Parties .....	65
28. Amendments and Waivers .....	66
29. Miscellaneous .....	68
30. Governing Law .....	68
31. Jurisdiction .....	68
SCHEDULE 1 Definitions and Interpretation .....	72
SCHEDULE 2 Form of Drawdown Request .....	107
SCHEDULE 3 Conditions Precedent .....	109
SCHEDULE 4 Guarantee and Indemnity .....	116
SCHEDULE 5 Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default .....	120
SCHEDULE 6 Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties .....	129
SCHEDULE 7 Form of Transfer Certificate .....	141
SCHEDULE 8 Form of Assignment Agreement .....	144
SCHEDULE 9 Bank Guarantees .....	147
SCHEDULE 10 Form of Bank Guarantee .....	154
SCHEDULE 11 The Original Interim Lenders .....	157
SCHEDULE 12 Accession Deed .....	160
SCHEDULE 13 Compounded Rate Terms .....	162
SCHEDULE 14 Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate .....	165
SCHEDULE 15 Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate .....	167

**THIS AGREEMENT** is made on 13 August 2021 between:

- (1) **COBHAM ULTRA SUNCO S.À R.L.**, a private limited liability company (*société à responsabilité limitée*) incorporated under the laws of Luxembourg with registered office at 2-4, rue Beck, L-1222 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and in registration process with the Luxembourg Register de Commerce et des Sociétés (*R.C.S. Luxembourg*) ("**Topco**");
- (2) **COBHAM ULTRA SENIORCO S.À R.L.**, a private limited liability company (*société à responsabilité limitée*) incorporated under the laws of Luxembourg with registered office at 2-4, rue Beck, L-1222 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and in registration process with the Luxembourg Register de Commerce et des Sociétés (*R.C.S. Luxembourg*) (the "**Original Borrower**" and the "**Company**");
- (3) **COBHAM ULTRA LIMITED**, a company incorporated under the laws of England & Wales with registered office at Tringham House, 580 Deansleigh Road, Bournemouth, United Kingdom, BH7 7DT and registered number 13552009 ("**Holdco**");
- (4) **COBHAM ULTRA ACQUISITIONS LIMITED**, a company incorporated under the laws of England & Wales with registered office at Tringham House, 580 Deansleigh Road, Bournemouth, United Kingdom, BH7 7DT and registered number 13552764 ("**Bidco**");
- (5) **BARCLAYS BANK PLC, BNP PARIBAS SA, CREDIT SUISSE INTERNATIONAL, CREDIT SUISSE LOAN FUNDING LLC, HSBC BANK PLC, JEFFRIES FINANCE LLC, MORGAN STANLEY BANK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA and UNICREDIT BANK AG** as mandated lead arrangers (the "**Arrangers**");
- (6) **THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS** listed in Schedule 11 (*The Original Interim Lenders*) as lenders (the "**Original Interim Lenders**");
- (7) **CREDIT SUISSE AG, CAYMAN ISLANDS BRANCH**, as agent of the other Interim Finance Parties (the "**Interim Facility Agent**"); and
- (8) **CREDIT SUISSE AG, CAYMAN ISLANDS BRANCH**, as security agent for the Interim Finance Parties (the "**Interim Security Agent**").

## **1. INTERPRETATION**

Terms defined in Schedule 1 (*Definitions and Interpretation*) to this Agreement have the same meanings when used in this Agreement. Each Schedule to this Agreement forms part of the terms of this Agreement.

## **2. THE INTERIM FACILITIES - AVAILABILITY**

### **2.1 The Interim Facilities**

Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Interim Lenders make available to each Borrower:

- (a) an interim term loan facility in an aggregate amount equal to the Total Interim Facility B (EUR) Commitments ("**Interim Facility B (EUR)**") available to be utilised in euro pursuant to Clause 2.4 (*Agreed GBP to EUR Exchange Rate*);
- (b) an interim term loan facility in an aggregate amount equal to the Total Interim Facility B (USD) Commitments ("**Interim Facility B (USD)**") available to be utilised in US Dollars pursuant to Clause 2.5 (*Agreed GBP to USD Exchange Rate*);

- (c) an interim term loan facility in an aggregate amount equal to the Total Interim SUN Facility Commitments (the "**Interim SUN Facility**") available to be utilised in US Dollars pursuant to Clause 2.5 (*Agreed GBP to USD Exchange Rate*); and
- (d) an interim multi-currency revolving facility in an aggregate amount equal to the Total Interim Revolving Facility Commitments (the "**Interim Revolving Facility**" and together with Interim Facility B (EUR) and Interim Facility (USD), the "**Interim Senior Facilities**") available to be utilised in Sterling, any Approved Currency and any other currency agreed between the Obligors' Agent and the Interim Facility Agent (acting on the instructions of the Interim Revolving Facility Lenders).

## 2.2 Availability Periods

- (a) The undrawn Interim Facility Commitments of each Interim Lender under each Interim Term Facility will be automatically cancelled at 11:59 p.m. on the last day of the Certain Funds Period.
- (b) The undrawn Interim Facility Commitments of each Interim Lender under the Interim Revolving Facility will be automatically cancelled at 11:59 p.m. on the earlier of:
  - (i) the last day of the Interim Revolving Facility Availability Period; and
  - (ii) if the Interim Closing Date has not occurred on or prior to the last day of the Certain Funds Period, the last day of the Certain Funds Period.

## 2.3 Voluntary Cancellation

A Borrower (or the Obligors' Agent on its behalf) may, by two (2) Business Days' prior written notice to the Interim Facility Agent, at any time cancel any undrawn amount of any Interim Facility.

## 2.4 Agreed GBP to EUR Exchange Rate

- (a) Upon an Interim Term Loan Drawdown Request being submitted to the Interim Facility Agent in respect of any drawdown of the Interim Facility B (EUR), (each date being a "**EUR Trade Date**"), the Sterling amount of the applicable Interim Facility Commitment specified in such Interim Term Loan Drawdown Request (the "**Sterling Amount**") shall be automatically redenominated from Sterling into euros at the Applicable Rate (with such amount in euros being the "**EUR Funding Amount**") so that on the applicable Drawdown Date each Interim Term Loan under Interim Facility B (EUR) shall be funded by the applicable Interim Term Facility Lenders in euros in an aggregate principal amount equal to the applicable EUR Funding Amount.
- (b) At any time on or prior to each EUR Trade Date, a Borrower (or the Company on its behalf) may (in its sole and absolute discretion) contract with one or more FX Agents to purchase with euro, for settlement on a Drawdown Date, an amount of Sterling which represents the Sterling Amount at the applicable Relevant Rate of Exchange or such other agreed rate ("**EUR FX Contract**").
- (c) By no later than 3.00 p.m. on each EUR Trade Date, the Interim Facility Agent will notify the Company, each Interim Term Facility Lender and the relevant Borrower in writing of:
  - (i) the Sterling Amount;
  - (ii) the Applicable Rate and the applicable Relevant Rate of Exchange;
  - (iii) the applicable EUR Funding Amount; and

- (iv) each applicable Interim Term Facility Lender's proportion of the EUR Funding Amount to be made available by that Interim Term Facility Lender on the applicable Drawdown Date in euros.
- (d) On each Drawdown Date:
  - (i) the relevant Borrower will be deemed to have requested Interim Term Loans under Interim Facility B (EUR) in an aggregate principal amount equal to the applicable EUR Funding Amount;
  - (ii) each Interim Term Facility Lender undertakes, subject to the conditions set out in this Agreement, to make its participation in the EUR Funding Amount of each Interim Term Loan under Interim Facility B (EUR) available to the Interim Facility Agent; and
  - (iii) the Interim Facility Agent is irrevocably authorised and instructed by the Interim Term Facility Lenders to transfer the proceeds of the EUR Funding Amount in accordance with the instructions set out in the Drawdown Request (which may include transferring such funds directly to the applicable FX Agent and/or FX Agents (subject to satisfaction of the Interim Facility Agent's applicable "know your customer" requirements in relation to such FX Agent to the extent such FX Agent is not an Interim Lender) in satisfaction of the relevant Borrower's (or the Company's on its behalf) obligation to purchase the amount of Sterling from the relevant FX Agent pursuant to the applicable EUR FX Contract).
- (e) On any date that a Borrower intends to submit an Interim Term Loan Drawdown Request (or, at the election of a Borrower (or the Company on its behalf) (in their sole and absolute discretion), the Business Day prior to such date), such Borrower shall notify the Interim Facility Agent and each Interim Lender of the Sterling Amount that it is intending to draw down in that Drawdown Request and the requested Drawdown Date not later than 9:00 a.m. on the date of the Interim Term Loan Drawdown Request, and the Interim Facility Agent and each Interim Lender shall supply (or procure that an Affiliate supplies) such Borrower with the requested rate of exchange for each Interim Term Facility requested to be utilised therein at times reasonably agreed with such Borrower and in any event not later than 10:00 a.m. on the date of the Interim Term Loan Drawdown Request and agrees to provide (or procure that an Affiliate provides) the related currency exchange at such Relevant Rate of Exchange and if selected by such Borrower (in its sole and absolute discretion) enter into such arrangements to effect such EUR FX Contract.

## 2.5 Agreed GBP to USD Exchange Rate

- (a) Upon an Interim Term Loan Drawdown Request being submitted to the Interim Facility Agent in respect of any drawdown of Interim Facility B (USD) or the Interim SUN Facility (each date being a "**USD Trade Date**"), the Sterling Amount shall be automatically redenominated from Sterling into USD at the Applicable Rate (with such amount in USD being the "**USD Funding Amount**") so that on the applicable Drawdown Date, each Interim Term Loan under Interim Facility B (USD) and/or the Interim SUN Facility shall be funded by the applicable Interim Term Facility Lenders in USD in an aggregate principal amount equal to the applicable USD Funding Amount.
- (b) At any time on or prior to each USD Trade Date, a Borrower (or the Company on its behalf) may (in its sole and absolute discretion) contract with one or more FX Agent to purchase with USD, for settlement on a Drawdown Date, an amount of Sterling which represents the Sterling Amount at the applicable Relevant Rate of Exchange or such other agreed rate ("**USD FX Contract**").

- (c) By no later than 3.00 p.m. on each USD Trade Date, the Interim Facility Agent will notify the Company, each Interim Term Facility Lender and the relevant Borrower in writing of:
  - (i) the Sterling Amount;
  - (ii) the Applicable Rate and the applicable Relevant Rate of Exchange;
  - (iii) the applicable USD Funding Amount; and
  - (iv) each applicable Interim Term Facility Lender's proportion of the USD Funding Amount to be made available by that Interim Term Facility Lender on the applicable Drawdown Date in USD.
- (d) On each Drawdown Date:
  - (i) the relevant Borrower will be deemed to have requested Interim Term Loans under Interim Facility B (USD) and/or the Interim SUN Facility in an aggregate principal amount equal to the applicable USD Funding Amount;
  - (ii) each Interim Term Facility Lender undertakes, subject to the conditions set out in this Agreement, to make its participation in the USD Funding Amount of each Interim Term Loan under Interim Facility B (USD) and/or the Interim SUN Facility available to the Interim Facility Agent; and
  - (iii) the Interim Facility Agent is irrevocably authorised and instructed by the Interim Term Facility Lenders to transfer the proceeds of the USD Funding Amount in accordance with the instructions set out in the Drawdown Request (which may include transferring such funds directly to the applicable FX Agent and/or FX Agents (subject to satisfaction of the Interim Facility Agent's applicable "know your customer" requirements in relation to such FX Agent to the extent such FX Agent is not an Interim Lender) in satisfaction of the relevant Borrower's (or the Company's on its behalf) obligation to purchase the amount of Sterling from the relevant FX Agent pursuant to the applicable USD FX Contract).
- (e) On any date that a Borrower intends to submit an Interim Term Loan Drawdown Request (or, at the election of a Borrower (or the Company on its behalf) (in their sole and absolute discretion), the Business Day prior to such date), such Borrower shall notify the Interim Facility Agent and each Interim Lender of the Sterling Amount that it is intending to draw down in that Drawdown Request and the requested Drawdown Date not later than 9:00am on the date of the Interim Term Loan Drawdown Request, and the Interim Facility Agent and each Interim Lender shall supply (or procure that an Affiliate supplies) such Borrower with the requested rate of exchange for each Interim Term Facility requested to be utilised therein at times reasonably agreed with such Borrower and in any event not later than 10:00 a.m. on the date of the Interim Term Loan Drawdown Request and agrees to provide (or procure that an Affiliate provides) the related currency exchange at such Relevant Rate of Exchange and if selected by such Borrower (in its sole and absolute discretion) enter into such arrangements to effect such USD FX Contract.

### **3. THE MAKING OF THE INTERIM UTILISATIONS**

#### **3.1 Conditions Precedent**

- (a) It is expressly acknowledged and agreed that as at the date of this Agreement, the Interim Facility Agent has received all of the documents and evidence referred to in Part I (*Conditions Precedent to Signing*) of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent*), and that these conditions precedent to the making of any Interim Utilisation are irrevocably and unconditionally satisfied.

- (b) The obligations of each Interim Lender to participate in each Interim Utilisation are subject only to the conditions precedent that on the date on which that Interim Utilisation is to be made:
- (i) the Interim Facility Agent has received or waived the requirement to receive all of the documents and evidence referred to in Part II (*Conditions Precedent to Interim Closing Date*) of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent*);
  - (ii) no Major Event of Default is continuing;
  - (iii) it has not, since the date on which such Interim Lender first became a Party, become illegal for such Interim Lender to make, or to allow to remain outstanding, that Interim Utilisation **provided that** such Interim Lender has notified the Obligors' Agent immediately upon becoming aware of the relevant issue in accordance with Clause 11.3 (*Illegality*), and **provided further that** such illegality alone will not excuse any other Interim Lender from participating in the relevant Interim Utilisation and will not in any way affect the obligations of any other Interim Lender; and
  - (iv) only in respect of the second or any subsequent Interim Utilisation of Interim Facility B during the Certain Funds Period, the applicable Borrower (or the Obligors' Agent on its behalf) has confirmed in the relevant Drawdown Request that the Post-Closing Equity Contribution has been made (or will, by the relevant Drawdown Date be made) to the Company.
- (c) The Interim Facility Agent shall notify the Obligors' Agent and the Interim Lenders promptly upon being satisfied that the conditions described in paragraph (b)(i) above have been received by it or waived. The Interim Lenders authorise (but do not require) the Interim Facility Agent to give that notification.

### 3.2 Certain Funds Period

Notwithstanding any other provision of any Interim Finance Document, during the Certain Funds Period none of the Interim Finance Parties shall:

- (a) refuse to participate in or make available any Interim Utilisation, **provided that** the condition in paragraph (b)(i) of Clause 3.1 (*Conditions Precedent*) above has been satisfied or waived in accordance with Clause 3.1 (*Conditions Precedent*);
- (b) be entitled to take any action to rescind, terminate or cancel this Agreement (or any provision hereof or obligation hereunder) or any Interim Utilisation or any Interim Facility Commitment;
- (c) exercise any right of set-off or counterclaim in respect of any Interim Utilisation or Interim Facility Commitment;
- (d) accelerate any Interim Utilisation or otherwise demand or require repayment or prepayment of any sum from any Obligor;
- (e) enforce (or instruct the Interim Security Agent to enforce) any Security Interest under any Interim Finance Document;
- (f) take any other action or make or enforce any claim (in its capacity as an Interim Lender) which would directly or indirectly prevent any Interim Utilisation from being made; or
- (g) make or enforce any claim under any indemnity or in respect of any payment obligation of any Obligor as set out in the Interim Finance Documents, including, but not limited to,

Clause 10 (*Taxes*), Clause 11 (*Increased Costs*), Clause 13 (*Fees and Expenses*) and Clause 14 (*Indemnities*),

unless at any time any of the conditions in paragraphs (b)(ii) and (b)(iii) (to the extent applicable in relation to such Interim Utilisation) of Clause 3.1 (*Conditions Precedent*) above are not satisfied (which, in respect of paragraph (b)(iii) of Clause 3.1 (*Conditions Precedent*) above, shall allow the relevant Interim Lender to take such action in respect of itself only (and only to the extent required to rectify such unlawfulness) and shall not permit any other Interim Finance Parties to take such action), **provided that**, immediately upon the expiry of the Certain Funds Period, all such rights, remedies and entitlements shall be available to the Interim Finance Parties, notwithstanding that they may not have been used or been available for use during the Certain Funds Period.

### 3.3 Purpose

- (a) The proceeds of each Interim Term Loan are to be applied in or towards (directly or indirectly):
- (i) financing or refinancing consideration paid or payable for or any cash collateral required to be provided in relation to any Target Shares pursuant to the Acquisition and/or any acquisition of treasury shares (including the repayment or prepayment of any Interim Revolving Facility Loan and any accrued interest or other amounts payable in connection therewith);
  - (ii) financing or refinancing any payments to shareholders of the Target pursuant to or in connection with the Acquisition and/or any acquisition of treasury shares, together with related fees, costs and expenses;
  - (iii) refinancing or otherwise discharging or defeasing indebtedness of the Target Group (the "**Existing Facilities**" and all indebtedness of the Target Group being the "**Existing Target Facilities**") and paying any breakage costs, redemption premium, make-whole costs and other fees, costs and expenses payable in connection with such refinancing and/or discharge or defeasance of the Existing Facilities (the "**Refinancing**");
  - (iv) financing or refinancing other related amounts, including fees, costs, premiums, taxes (including stamp duty), expenses and other transaction costs incurred in connection with the Acquisition, the Refinancing and/or the Transaction Documents;
  - (v) any other purpose contemplated by the Funds Flow Statement or the Tax Structure Memorandum; and/or
  - (vi) to the extent not applied for a purpose set out in paragraphs (i) to (v) above, financing or refinancing the general corporate purposes and/or working capital requirements of the Group,
- each such purpose set out in paragraphs (i) to (vi) above being a "**Term Facility Purpose**".
- (b) The proceeds of the Interim Revolving Facility Loans are to be applied in or towards (directly or indirectly):
- (i) any Term Facility Purpose; and/ or
  - (ii) financing or refinancing the general corporate purposes and/or working capital requirements of the Group.



- (c) Each Borrower shall be entitled to advance, contribute, on-lend and/or otherwise make available any amount drawn by it under the Interim Facilities to any Group Company in order that such amounts may be applied in or towards (directly or indirectly) any of the purposes specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) above.

### **3.4 Bank Guarantees**

The Interim Revolving Facility shall be available for utilisation by way of Bank Guarantees. The provisions of Schedule 9 (*Bank Guarantees*) shall form part of this Agreement and bind each Party.

### **3.5 Override**

Notwithstanding any other term of this Agreement or any other Interim Finance Document:

- (a) none of:
  - (i) the steps or events set out in, or reorganisations specified in or expressly contemplated by, the Tax Structure Memorandum (other than any "exit" steps described therein) or the Transaction Documents (or, in each case, the actions or intermediate steps necessary to implement any of those steps, actions or events); and
  - (ii) the actions permitted under the Existing Target Facilities,  
  
in any case, shall constitute, or result in, a breach of any representation, warranty, undertaking or other term of the Interim Finance Documents or a Default or a Major Event of Default, actual or potential, and each such event shall be expressly permitted under the terms of the Interim Finance Documents, including the use of the proceeds of any Interim Utilisation for any purpose set out in the Tax Structure Memorandum or the Funds Flow Statement; and
- (b) prior to the Control Date:
  - (i) where Bidco undertakes to procure compliance by members of the Target Group to any term of the Interim Finance Documents or where any term of the Interim Finance Documents is expressed directly or indirectly to apply to a member of the Target Group, such term, undertaking or requirement will be subject to all limitations and restrictions on the influence Bidco may exercise as shareholder of the Target (or the access it has to the relevant information in such capacity, as applicable) in accordance with any Applicable Securities Law (including the rights and interests of minority shareholders of the Target and the corporate governance rules applicable to the Target Group) (and, for the avoidance of doubt, no breach of any such term, undertaking or requirement shall occur if having exercised all such influence, the relevant term, undertaking or requirement is nevertheless breached); and
  - (ii) no representations or undertakings shall be, in each case, given or deemed to be given by or apply to a member of the Target Group.

## **4. OBLIGORS' AGENT**

- (a) Each Obligor (other than the Company), by its execution of this Agreement, irrevocably (to the extent permitted by law) appoints the Obligors' Agent to act severally on its behalf as its agent in relation to the Interim Finance Documents and irrevocably (to the extent permitted by law) authorises:

- (i) the Obligors' Agent on its behalf to supply all information concerning itself contemplated by the Interim Finance Documents to the Interim Finance Parties and to give and receive all notices, instructions and other communications under the Interim Finance Documents (including, where relevant, Drawdown Requests) and to make such agreements and to effect the relevant amendments, supplements and variations capable of being given, made or effected by any Obligor notwithstanding that they may affect the Obligor, without further reference to or the consent of that Obligor (including, by increasing the obligations of such Obligor howsoever fundamentally, whether by increasing the liabilities, guaranteed or otherwise); and
- (ii) each Interim Finance Party to give any notice, demand or other communication to that Obligor pursuant to the Interim Finance Documents to the Obligors' Agent,

and in each case the Obligor shall be bound as though the Obligor itself had given the notices and instructions (including any Drawdown Requests) or executed or made the agreements or effected the amendments, supplements or variations, or received the relevant notice, demand or other communication and each Interim Finance Party may rely on any action taken by the Obligors' Agent on behalf of that Obligor.

- (b) Every act, omission, agreement, undertaking, settlement, waiver, amendment, supplement, variation, notice or other communication given or made by the Obligors' Agent or given to the Obligors' Agent under any Interim Finance Document on behalf of another Obligor or in connection with any Interim Finance Document (whether or not known to any other Obligor and whether occurring before or after such other Obligor became an Obligor under any Interim Finance Document) shall be binding for all purposes on that Obligor as if that Obligor had expressly made, given or concurred with it (to the extent permitted by law). In the event of any conflict between any notices or other communications of the Obligors' Agent and any other Obligor, those of the Obligors' Agent shall prevail.
- (c) If (notwithstanding the fact that the guarantees granted under Schedule 4 (*Guarantee and Indemnity*) are and the Interim Security is, intended to guarantee and secure, respectively, all obligations arising under the Interim Finance Documents), any guarantee or Interim Security does not automatically extend from time to time to any (however fundamental and of whatsoever nature and whether or not more onerous) variation, increase, extension or addition of or to any of the Interim Finance Documents and/or any facility or amount made available under any of the Interim Finance Documents, each Obligor expressly confirms that the Obligors' Agent is authorised to confirm such guarantee and/or Interim Security on behalf of such Obligor.
- (d) For the purpose of this Clause 4, each Obligor other than the Obligors' Agent (to the extent necessary under applicable law) shall grant a specific power of attorney (notarised and apostilled to the extent necessary under applicable law) to the Obligors' Agent and comply with any necessary formalities in connection therewith.
- (e) The Obligors' Agent shall be released from the restrictions of self-dealing (however so described) under any applicable laws of any jurisdiction.

## **5. NATURE OF AN INTERIM FINANCE PARTY'S RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS**

- (a) No Interim Finance Party is bound to monitor or verify any Interim Utilisation nor be responsible for the consequences of such Interim Utilisation.
- (b) The obligations of each Interim Finance Party under the Interim Finance Documents are several.

- (c) Failure by an Interim Finance Party to perform its obligations does not affect the obligations of any other Party under the Interim Finance Documents.
- (d) No Interim Finance Party is responsible for the obligations of any other Interim Finance Party under the Interim Finance Documents.
- (e) The rights of each Interim Finance Party under the Interim Finance Documents are separate and independent rights.
- (f) An Interim Finance Party may, except as otherwise stated in the Interim Finance Documents, separately enforce its rights under the Interim Finance Documents.
- (g) A debt arising under the Interim Finance Documents to an Interim Finance Party is a separate and independent debt.
- (h) Each Interim Lender will promptly notify the Obligors' Agent if it becomes aware of any matter or circumstance which would entitle it not to advance or participate in any Interim Utilisation.

## **6. UTILISATION**

### **6.1 Giving of Drawdown Requests**

- (a) Each Borrower may borrow an Interim Loan by giving to the Interim Facility Agent a duly completed Drawdown Request. A Drawdown Request is, once given, irrevocable.
- (b) The latest time for receipt by the Interim Facility Agent of a duly completed Drawdown Request is 11.00 a.m. on the date falling:
  - (i) in respect of any Interim Loans denominated in (or to be redenominated into) EUR, GBP or USD utilised on the initial Drawdown Date, one (1) Business Day before the proposed Drawdown Date;
  - (ii) in respect of any Interim Loans which are utilised after the initial Drawdown Date, two (2) Business Days before the proposed Drawdown Date; or
  - (iii) in respect of any other Approved Currency or any other currency agreed between the Obligors' Agent and the Interim Facility Agent (acting on the instructions of the Interim Lenders), three (3) Business Days before the proposed Drawdown Date,

or, in each case, such later time and/or date as agreed by the Interim Facility Agent.
- (c) The Interim Revolving Facility may not be utilised unless an Interim Term Facility has been utilised (but, for the avoidance of doubt, the Interim Revolving Facility may be utilised contemporaneously with an Interim Term Facility, including on the Interim Closing Date).
- (d) No more than ten (10) Interim Term Loans may be outstanding at any time.
- (e) The Interim Revolving Facility may be drawn during the Interim Revolving Facility Availability Period.
- (f) No more than fifteen (15) Interim Revolving Facility Loans may be outstanding at any time.

## 6.2 Completion of Drawdown Requests

A Drawdown Request for an Interim Loan will not be regarded as having been duly completed unless:

- (a) in the case of an Interim Term Loan:
  - (i) the Drawdown Date is a Business Day within the Certain Funds Period; and
  - (ii) the amount of the Interim Term Loan does not exceed the Total Interim Facility Commitments in respect of the applicable Interim Term Facility;
- (b) in the case of an Interim Revolving Facility Loan:
  - (i) the Drawdown Date is a Business Day within the Interim Revolving Facility Availability Period; and
  - (ii) the Base Currency Amount of the Interim Revolving Facility Loan requested (when aggregated with the Base Currency Amount of any other Interim Revolving Facility Utilisations made or due to be made on or before the proposed Drawdown Date but excluding any part of any Interim Revolving Facility Utilisation prepaid or due to be prepaid on or before the proposed Drawdown Date) does not exceed the Total Interim Revolving Facility Commitments; and
- (c) the currency of the Interim Loan complies with paragraph (e) or (f) (as applicable) of Clause 6.3 (*Advance of Interim Loans*) and the proposed Interest Period complies with paragraph (b) of Clause 8.3 (*Payment of interest*).

## 6.3 Advance of Interim Loans

- (a) The Interim Facility Agent must promptly notify each Interim Lender of the details of the requested Interim Loan and the amount of its share in that Interim Loan.
- (b) Each Interim Lender will participate in each Interim Utilisation in the proportion which its Interim Facility Commitment under the applicable Interim Facility bears to the Total Interim Facility Commitments under that Interim Facility, immediately before the making of that Interim Utilisation.
- (c) No Interim Lender is obliged to participate in any Interim Term Loan if as a result the Base Currency Amount of its share in the applicable Interim Term Facility would exceed its Interim Facility Commitments under that Interim Term Facility.
- (d) No Interim Lender is obliged to participate in any Interim Revolving Facility Utilisation if as a result the Base Currency Amount of its share in the outstanding Interim Revolving Facility Utilisations (other than to the extent due to be repaid or prepaid on or before the proposed Drawdown Date) would exceed its applicable Interim Revolving Facility Commitments.
- (e) Each Interim Term Loan:
  - (i) under Interim Term Facility B (EUR) may only be denominated in Sterling or (following any redenomination pursuant to Clause 2.4 (*Agreed GBP to EUR Exchange Rate*)), euros; and
  - (ii) under Interim Term Facility B (USD) may only be denominated in Sterling or (following any redenomination pursuant to Clause 2.5 (*Agreed GBP to USD Exchange Rate*)), US Dollars; and

- (iii) under Interim SUN Facility may only be denominated in Sterling or (following any redenomination pursuant to Clause 2.5 (*Agreed GBP to USD Exchange Rate*)), US Dollars.
- (f) Each Interim Revolving Credit Loan under the Interim Revolving Credit Facility may only be denominated in Sterling, any Approved Currency and such other currency as may be agreed with the Interim Revolving Lenders.
- (g) If the applicable conditions set out in this Agreement have been met, each applicable Interim Lender shall make its participation in each relevant Interim Loan available to the Interim Facility Agent for the account of the relevant Borrower thereunder by the Drawdown Date through its Facility Office.

## 7. REPAYMENT AND PREPAYMENT

### 7.1 Repayment

- (a) Subject to paragraph (b) of Clause 8 of Part II (*Bank Guarantees*) of Schedule 9 (*Bank Guarantees*) with respect to Bank Guarantees, each Borrower must repay all outstanding Interim Utilisations borrowed by it (together with all interest and all other unpaid amounts accrued or outstanding under or in connection with the Interim Finance Documents) on the earliest to occur of:
  - (i) the date which falls ninety (90) days after the Interim Closing Date (the "**Final Repayment Date**"); or
  - (ii) the date of receipt by the Obligors' Agent of a written demand (an "**Acceleration Notice**") from the Interim Facility Agent (acting on the instructions of the Super Majority Interim Senior Lenders or the Super Majority Interim SUN Facility Lenders (as applicable)) following the occurrence of a Major Event of Default which is continuing requiring immediate prepayment and cancellation in full of the Interim Facilities.
- (b) Each Borrower must repay outstanding Interim Utilisations borrowed by it (together with all interest and all other unpaid amounts accrued or outstanding under or in connection with the Interim Finance Documents) on the date of receipt by such Borrower of:
  - (i) with respect to the Interim Senior Facilities, the proceeds from the first utilisation of the relevant facility (and corresponding tranche thereof) made under the applicable Long-term Financing Agreement which corresponds to the applicable Interim Senior Facilities; or
  - (ii) with respect to the Interim SUN Facility, the proceeds from the first utilisation (or, as applicable, issuance) of the corresponding facility or notes made under the applicable Long-term Financing Agreement which corresponds to the Interim SUN Facility,

in each case (but, for the avoidance of doubt, if applicable, only following release of such proceeds from any escrow arrangement), to the extent of such proceeds.
- (c) If the Super Majority Interim Senior Lenders have directed the Interim Facility Agent to act in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) above in respect of the Interim Senior Facilities, the Interim Facility Agent shall, if so instructed by the Super Majority Interim SUN Facility Lenders, take the equivalent action referred to in paragraphs (a)(ii) above in respect of the Interim Loans and the Interim Facility Commitments under the Interim SUN Facility.
- (d) Subject to Clause 3 (*The Making of the Interim Utilisations*), if the following conditions are met, the Interim Facility Agent shall, if so instructed by the Super Majority Interim

SUN Facility Lenders, take all or any of the actions referred to in paragraphs (a)(ii) above in respect of the Interim Loans and Interim Facility Commitments under the Interim SUN Facility if:

- (i)
    - (A) on and at any time after the occurrence of a Major Event of Default which is continuing, the Interim Facility Agent (acting on the instructions of the Super Majority Interim SUN Facility Lenders) has delivered a notice to the Interim Senior Facility Lenders (a "**Junior Enforcement Notice**") specifying that such Major Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;
    - (B) a period of not less than 179 days has elapsed from the date on which the Junior Enforcement Notice becomes effective in accordance with Clause 21 (*Notices*) of this Agreement (a "**Standstill Period**");
    - (C) no action has been taken by the Interim Facility Agent or Super Majority Interim Senior Lenders under paragraph (a)(ii) above; and
    - (D) the Major Event of Default which gave rise to the Junior Enforcement Notice is continuing at the end of the Standstill Period; or
  - (ii) the Super Majority Interim Senior Lenders have given their prior consent.
- (e) In addition and subject to paragraph (k) below, each Borrower must repay each outstanding Interim Revolving Facility Loan made to it on the last day of its Interest Period.
  - (f) If an Interim Utilisation is, or is declared to be, due and payable, all interest and all other amounts accrued or outstanding in respect of that Interim Utilisation shall be immediately due and payable.
  - (g) If an Interim Utilisation is, or is declared to be, due and payable on demand, all interest and all other amounts accrued or outstanding in respect of that Interim Utilisation shall be immediately due and payable on demand by the Interim Facility Agent on the instructions of the Super Majority Interim Lenders.
  - (h) If an Interim Utilisation is, or is declared to be, due and payable, the Interim Facility Agent may, and shall if so directed by the Super Majority Interim Lenders, by notice to the Obligors' Agent, exercise or direct the Interim Security Agent to exercise any or all of its rights, remedies, powers or discretions under the Interim Finance Documents.
  - (i) Any part of the Interim Revolving Facility which is repaid may be redrawn in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
  - (j) Amounts repaid under an Interim Term Facility may not be redrawn.
  - (k) Without prejudice to each Borrower's obligation under paragraph (e) above, if one or more Interim Revolving Facility Loans are to be made available to each Borrower:
    - (i) on the same day that a maturing Interim Revolving Facility Loan is due to be repaid by a Borrower;
    - (ii) in the same currency as the maturing Interim Revolving Facility Loan; and
    - (iii) in whole or in part for the purpose of refinancing the maturing Interim Revolving Facility Loan,

the aggregate amount of new Interim Revolving Facility Loans shall be treated as if applied in or towards repayment of the maturing Interim Revolving Facility Loan so that:

- (A) if the amount of the maturing Interim Revolving Facility Loan exceeds the aggregate amount of the new Interim Revolving Facility Loans:
    - (1) a Borrower will only be required to pay an amount in cash in the relevant currency equal to that excess; and
    - (2) each Interim Lender's participation (if any) in the new Interim Revolving Facility Loans shall be treated as having been made available and applied by such Borrower in or towards repayment of that Interim Lender's participation (if any) in the maturing Interim Revolving Facility Loan and that Interim Lender will not be required to make its participation in the new Interim Revolving Facility Loans available in cash; and
  - (B) if the amount of the maturing Interim Revolving Facility Loan is equal to or less than the aggregate amount of the new Interim Revolving Facility Loans:
    - (1) a Borrower will not be required to make any payment in cash; and
    - (2) each Interim Lender will be required to make its participation in the new Interim Revolving Facility Loans available in cash only to the extent that its participation (if any) in the new Interim Revolving Facility Loans exceeds that Interim Lender's participation (if any) in the maturing Interim Revolving Facility Loan and the remainder of that Interim Lender's participation in the new Interim Revolving Facility Loans shall be treated as having been made available and applied by such Borrower in or towards repayment of that Interim Lender's participation in the maturing Interim Revolving Facility Loan.
- (1) Each Borrower consents, to the extent reasonably practicable, to any refinancing of an Interim Utilisation with the proceeds of the first utilisation made under the equivalent Long-term Financing Agreement (free of any escrow or similar arrangements) in which the Interim Lenders participate being effected by means of a "cashless roll" or "cashless exchange".

## 7.2 Prepayment

- (a) Each Borrower may:
  - (i) in the case of any outstanding Interim Utilisation in respect of an Interim Term Rate Loan, prepay the whole or any part of such outstanding Interim Utilisation (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the whole or any part of such outstanding Interim Utilisation owed to a particular Interim Lender to the extent provided for by the terms of this Agreement), together with accrued but unpaid interest, at any time, on giving one (1) Business Day's prior notice in writing to the Interim Facility Agent (or such shorter period as the Interim Facility Agent (acting on the instructions of the Majority Interim Lenders under the relevant Interim Facility (each acting reasonably)) may agree), such notice being conditional or revocable in the Company's discretion); or



- (ii) in the case of any outstanding Interim Utilisation in respect of a Compounded Rate Loan in a Compounded Rate Currency, prepay the whole or any part of such outstanding Interim Utilisation (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the whole or any part of such outstanding Interim Utilisation owed to a particular Interim Lender to the extent provided for by the terms of this Agreement), together with accrued but unpaid interest, at any time, on giving not less than three (3) applicable RFR Banking Days' notice to the Interim Facility Agent (or such shorter period as the Interim Facility Agent (acting on the instructions of the Majority Interim Lenders under the relevant Interim Facility (each acting reasonably)) may agree), such notice being conditional or revocable in the Company's discretion),

provided that no Interim Utilisations in respect of the Interim SUN Facility may be prepaid pursuant to this paragraph (a) unless all Interim Utilisations in respect of the Interim Senior Facilities have been (or will at the same time be) prepaid.

- (b) Any part of the Interim Revolving Facility which is prepaid pursuant to paragraph (a) above may be redrawn in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (c) Amounts prepaid under an Interim Term Facility may not be redrawn.

## **8. INTEREST**

### **8.1 Calculation of interest - Interim Term Rate Loans**

The rate of interest on each Interim Term Rate Loan for its Interest Period is the percentage rate per annum equal to the aggregate of:

- (a) the applicable Margin; and
- (b) the Funding Cost for that Interest Period.

### **8.2 Calculation of interest - Compounded Rate Loans**

- (a) In relation to a Compounded Rate Currency, the rate of interest on each Compounded Rate Loan for that Compounded Rate Currency for any day during an Interest Period is the percentage rate per annum which is the aggregate of the applicable:
  - (i) the applicable Margin; and
  - (ii) Compounded Reference Rate for that day for that Compounded Rate Currency.
- (b) If any day during an Interest Period for a Compounded Rate Loan for a Compounded Rate Currency is not an applicable RFR Banking Day in relation thereto, the rate of interest on that Compounded Rate Loan for that day will be the rate applicable to the immediately preceding RFR Banking Day.

### **8.3 Payment of interest**

- (a) The period for which each Interim Loan is outstanding shall be divided into successive interest periods (each, an "**Interest Period**") (save that for each Interim Revolving Facility Loan there shall only be one Interest Period), each of which will start on the expiry of the previous Interest Period or, in the case of the first Interest Period for an Interim Term Loan (or the Interest Period for each Interim Revolving Facility Loan), on the relevant Drawdown Date.
- (b) Each Borrower shall select an Interest Period of:



- (i) one (1), two (2), three (3) or four (4) weeks, sixty (60) days, ninety (90) days or any other period ending on the Final Repayment Date;
- (ii) if the Interim Loan is in a Compounded Rate Currency, the Interest Periods specified in respect of that currency in the applicable Compounded Rate Terms; or
- (iii) any other period agreed with the Interim Facility Agent,

in each Drawdown Request and (in relation to subsequent Interest Periods for the Interim Term Loans) thereafter no later than 11.00 a.m. one (1) Business Day prior to the applicable Rate Fixing Day.

- (c) If a Borrower does not select an Interest Period for an Interim Loan, the default Interest Period shall (subject to paragraph (e) below) be four (4) weeks (or, if the Interim Loan is in a Compounded Rate Currency, the period specified in respect of that currency in the applicable Compounded Rate Terms) (or, if earlier, a period ending on the Final Repayment Date).
- (d) Each Borrower must pay accrued interest on each Interim Loan made to it (i) on the last day of each Interest Period in respect of that Interim Loan, or (ii) with respect to any Compounded Rate Loan, if later, on the date falling three applicable RFR Banking Days after the date on which the Interim Facility Agent notifies such Borrower of the amount of the relevant Compounded Rate Interest Payment for that Interim Loan in respect of that Interest Period in accordance with paragraph (c) of Clause 8.5 (*Interest calculation*), and, in each case, on any date on which that Interim Loan is repaid or prepaid.
- (e) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) above, no Interest Period will extend beyond the Final Repayment Date.
- (f) Other than where paragraph (g) below applies, if an Interest Period would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day, that Interest Period will instead end on the next Business Day in that calendar month (if there is one) or the preceding Business Day (if there is not), **provided that** no Interest Period will extend beyond the Final Repayment Date.
- (g) If the Interim Loan is in a Compounded Rate Currency and there are rules specified as "Business Day Conventions" for that currency in the applicable Compounded Rate Terms, those rules shall apply to each Interest Period for that Interim Loan.
- (h) If there is a repayment, prepayment or recovery of all or any part of an Interim Term Rate Loan other than on the last day of its Interest Period, each Borrower will pay the Interim Finance Parties promptly following demand their break costs (if any). The break costs (the "**Break Costs**") will be the amount by which:
  - (i) the applicable Funding Cost (disregarding for this purpose any interest rate floor) which would have been payable at the end of the relevant Interest Period on the amount of the Interim Loan repaid, prepaid or recovered; *exceeds*
  - (ii) if positive, the amount of interest the Interim Lenders would have received by placing a deposit equal to the relevant amount with leading banks in the relevant interbank market for a period starting on the Business Day following receipt and ending on the last day of the relevant Interest Period.

#### **8.4 Interest on overdue amounts**

- (a) If a Borrower fails to pay when due any amount payable by it under the Interim Finance Documents, it must immediately on demand by the Interim Facility Agent pay interest on

the overdue amount from its due date up to the date of actual payment, both before, on and after judgment.

- (b) Interest on an overdue amount is payable at a rate determined by the Interim Facility Agent to be one (1) per cent. per annum above the rate which would have been payable if the overdue amount had, during the period of non-payment, constituted part of that Interim Loan.
- (c) Interest (if unpaid) on an overdue amount will be compounded with that overdue amount on the last day of each Interest Period (or such duration as selected by the Interim Facility Agent acting reasonably) to the extent permitted under any applicable law and regulation.

## 8.5 Interest calculation

- (a) Interest shall be paid in the currency of the relevant Interim Loan and shall accrue from day to day and be calculated on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a three hundred and sixty (360) day year (or, where practice in the relevant interbank market differs, in accordance with that market practice).
- (b) The total amount of any accrued interest, commission or fee (or of any amount equal to that interest, commission or fee) which is, or becomes, payable under an Interim Finance Document shall be rounded to 2 decimal places.
- (c) The Interim Facility Agent shall promptly notify each relevant Party of the determination of a rate of interest relating to an Interim Term Rate Loan.
- (d) The Interim Facility Agent shall promptly upon a Compounded Rate Interest Payment becoming determinable notify:
  - (i) (such notification to be made no later than three applicable RFR Banking Days prior to the end of the relevant Interest Period to which that Compounded Rate Interest Payment relates) the Borrower and the Company of the amount of that Compounded Rate Interest Payment;
  - (ii) each relevant Interim Lender of the proportion of that Compounded Rate Interest Payment which relates to that Interim Lender's participation in the relevant Compounded Rate Loan; and
  - (iii) the relevant Interim Lenders and the Borrower of each applicable rate of interest and the amount of interest for each day relating to the determination of that Compounded Rate Interest Payment (including a breakdown of such rate and amount of interest as between the Margin and the Compounded Reference Rate for such date and any other information that the Borrower may reasonably request in relation to the calculation of such rate and amount or the determination of that Compounded Rate Interest Payment).

## 8.6 Replacement of Screen Rate

- (a) Subject to paragraph (d) below, any amendment, replacement or waiver proposed by the Company and delivered in writing to the Interim Facility Agent which relates to a change to (i) the benchmark rate, base rate or reference rate (the "**Benchmark Rate**") to apply in relation to a currency in place of the existing Benchmark Rate for such currency under an applicable Interim Facility, or (ii) the method of calculation of any Benchmark Rate, (in each case including any amendment, replacement or waiver to the definition of "*BBSW*", "*CDOR*", "*EURIBOR*", "*LIBOR*", "*IBOR*" or "*Screen Rate*", including an alternative or additional page, service or method for the determination thereof, or which relates to aligning any provision of an Interim Finance Document (including amending, replacing or

supplementing Schedule 13 (*Compounded Rate Terms*) and/or Schedule 14 (*Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate*) to the use of that Benchmark Rate, including making appropriate adjustments to this Agreement for basis, duration, time and periodicity for determination of that Benchmark Rate for any Interest Period and making other consequential and/or incidental changes) (a "**Benchmark Rate Change**"), notified by the Company to the Interim Facility Agent, may and shall be made provided that (unless otherwise agreed between the Company and the Majority Interim Lenders) either the Interim Facility Agent has made a Prevailing Market Determination or no Super Majority Interim Lender Objection has occurred and is continuing in respect thereof.

- (b) If no Benchmark Rate Change for such currency has been made or implemented pursuant to paragraph (a) above and the Company or the Interim Facility Agent (acting on the instructions of the Majority Interim Lenders) requests the making of a Benchmark Rate Change and notifies the Interim Facility Agent or Company (as applicable) thereof, then Company and the Interim Facility Agent (acting on the instructions of the Majority Interim Lenders) shall enter into consultations in respect of a Benchmark Rate Change in accordance with the terms of paragraph (d) below; provided that if such Benchmark Rate Change cannot be agreed upon by the earlier of (x) the end of a consecutive period of thirty (30) days and (y) the date which is five (5) Business Days before the end of the current Interest Period, (or in the case of a new Interim Utilisation, the date which is five (5) Business Days before the date upon which the Drawdown Request will be served, as notified by the Company to the Interim Facility Agent), the Benchmark Rate applicable to any Interim Lender's share of an Interim Loan for each Interest Period which commences after the Trigger Date (as defined below) for the currency of such Interim Loan and prior to (or during) the date on which a Benchmark Rate Change for that currency has been agreed shall (unless otherwise agreed by the Company and the Interim Facility Agent (acting on the instructions of the Majority Interim Lenders participating in the applicable Interim Facility)) be replaced by the rate certified to the Interim Facility Agent by that Interim Lender as soon as practicable (and in any event by the date falling two (2) Business Days before the date on which interest is due to be paid in respect of the relevant Interest Period) to be that which expresses as a percentage rate per annum the cost to the relevant Interim Lender of funding its participation in that Interim Loan in the relevant interbank market.
- (c) Notwithstanding the definitions of "*BBSW*", "*CDOR*", "*EURIBOR*", "*LIBOR*", "*IBOR*" or "*Screen Rate*", in Schedule 1 (*Definitions and Interpretation*) or any other term of any Interim Finance Document, the Interim Facility Agent may from time to time (with the prior written consent of the Company) specify a Benchmark Rate Change for any currency for the purposes of the Interim Finance Documents, and each Interim Lender authorises the Interim Facility Agent to make such specification.
- (d) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Clause 8.6, no Benchmark Rate Change or other amendments or waivers in connection therewith shall be made without the prior written consent of the Company (in its sole and absolute discretion) which:
  - (i) would result in an increase in the weighted average cost of the applicable Interim Facility (whether by an increase in the Margin, fees or otherwise but taking into account, to the extent reasonably practicable, any transfer of economic value from one Party to another as a result of the application of any Benchmark Rate Change to such applicable Interim Facility (including any spread adjustment to reflect the differential between the weighted average Benchmark Rate before and after such Benchmark Rate Change)) to the Obligors;
  - (ii) are a change to the date of an interest payment date;
  - (iii) would result in any Obligor being subject to more onerous obligations under the Interim Finance Documents;

- (iv) would result in any rights or benefits of any Obligor under the Interim Finance Documents being lost or reduced; or
  - (v) would include a credit spread adjustment (or similar), payment of break costs or a fallback cost of funds for market disruption.
- (e) For the purposes of this Clause 8.6:

**"Trigger Date"** in respect of the Screen Rate used to calculate any Benchmark Rate means the earliest of:

- (i) the date upon which the administrator of that Screen Rate publicly announces that it has ceased to provide that Screen Rate permanently or indefinitely and, at that time, there is no successor administrator to continue to provide that Screen Rate;
- (ii) the date upon which the supervisor of the administrator of that Screen Rate publicly announces that such Screen Rate has been permanently or indefinitely discontinued; or
- (iii) in the case of a Screen Rate for LIBOR, the date specified by the supervisor of the administrator of that Screen Rate in a public announcement or in published information as the date upon which that Screen Rate will no longer be representative of the underlying market or economic reality that it is intended to measure and that its representativeness will not be restored (as determined by such supervisor), where such announcement or publication is made with awareness that any such announcement or publication will engage certain triggers for fallback provisions in contracts which may be activated by any such pre-cessation announcement or publication.

## 9. MARKET DISRUPTION

### 9.1 Absence of quotations

If the Funding Cost is to be determined by reference to the Reference Banks but a Reference Bank does not supply a quotation by 12.00 noon (or 12.00 noon (in Brussels) in the case of any Interim Term Rate Loan denominated in euro) on the Rate Fixing Day the applicable Funding Cost shall be determined on the basis of the quotations of the remaining Reference Banks, subject to Clause 9.2 (*Market Disruption Notice*).

### 9.2 Market Disruption Notice

If, in relation to any actual or proposed Interim Term Rate Loan (a "**Disrupted Loan**"):

- (a) the Funding Cost is to be determined by reference to rates supplied by Reference Banks and none or only one of the Reference Banks supplies a rate by 12.00 noon (or 12.00 noon (Brussels time) in the case of any Interim Term Rate Loan denominated in euro) on the Rate Fixing Day; or
- (b) before close of business in London on the Rate Fixing Day for the relevant Interest Period, one or more Interim Lenders whose participations in that Disrupted Loan equal or exceed in aggregate fifty (50) per cent. of the amount of that Disrupted Loan notify the Interim Facility Agent that by reason of circumstances affecting the relevant interbank market generally the cost to those Interim Lenders of obtaining matching deposits in the relevant interbank market would be in excess of the Funding Cost,

the Interim Facility Agent will promptly give notice of that event to the Obligors' Agent and the Interim Lenders (a "**Market Disruption Notice**").

### 9.3 Proposed Disrupted Loans

If a Market Disruption Notice is given in respect of a proposed Disrupted Loan, the interest rate applicable on each Interim Lender's participation in that Disrupted Loan will be the rate certified by that Interim Lender to the Interim Facility Agent no later than five (5) Business Days after the Rate Fixing Day to be its cost of funds (from any source which it may reasonably select) plus the Margin.

## 10. TAXES

### 10.1 Gross-up

- (a) Each Obligor must make all payments under the Interim Finance Documents without any Tax Deduction, unless a Tax Deduction is required by law.
- (b) If the Obligors' Agent, an Issuing Bank or an Interim Lender becomes aware that an Obligor must make a Tax Deduction (or that there is any change in the rate or the basis of a Tax Deduction), it shall promptly notify the Interim Facility Agent. Failure to give such notice shall not affect the obligations of the Obligor under the Interim Finance Documents. If the Interim Facility Agent receives such notification from an Interim Lender or Issuing Bank it shall promptly notify the Obligors' Agent and (if different) the relevant Obligor.
- (c) If an Interim Lender becomes aware that it is not, or ceases to be, a Qualifying Interim Lender in respect of a payment payable to that Interim Lender, such Interim Lender shall promptly (but in any event where it is possible to do so at least five (5) Business Days prior to the next interest payment date) notify the Interim Facility Agent. If the Interim Facility Agent receives any such notification from an Interim Lender it shall promptly (but in any event where it is possible to do so at least four (4) Business Days prior to the next interest payment date) notify the relevant Obligor. Without prejudice to the foregoing, each Interim Lender shall promptly provide to the Interim Facility Agent (if requested by the Interim Facility Agent):
  - (i) a written confirmation that it is or, as the case may be, is not, a Qualifying Interim Lender with respect to such jurisdiction; and
  - (ii) such documents and other evidence as the Interim Facility Agent may reasonably require to support any confirmation given pursuant to sub-paragraph (i) above,until such time as an Interim Lender has complied with any request pursuant to this paragraph (c), the Interim Facility Agent and each Obligor shall be entitled to treat such Interim Lender as not being a Qualifying Interim Lender with respect to such jurisdiction for all purposes under the Finance Documents.
- (d) If any Tax Deduction is required by law to be made by an Obligor:
  - (i) except as provided in Clause 10.2 (*Exceptions from gross-up*), the amount of the payment due from that Obligor will be increased to an amount which (after taking into account any Tax Deduction) leaves an amount equal to the amount which would have been due if no Tax Deduction had been required; and
  - (ii) the relevant Obligor will:
    - (A) ensure that the Tax Deduction and any payment required in connection with it does not exceed the minimum amount required by law;
    - (B) make the Tax Deduction and any payment required in connection with such tax deduction within the time allowed by law; and

- (C) within thirty (30) days of making any Tax Deduction or any payment to the relevant Tax authorities required in connection with it, deliver to the Interim Facility Agent (for the Interim Finance Party entitled to the payment) evidence satisfactory to that Interim Finance Party (acting reasonably) that such Tax Deduction has been made or (as applicable) such payment paid to the appropriate authority.
- (e) Each Interim Lender shall co-operate with each Obligor that makes a payment to that Interim Lender in completing or assisting with the completion of any procedural formalities and the provision of such information as, in each case, is necessary for that Obligor to obtain authorisation to make a payment either without a Tax Deduction or, where a payment cannot be made without a Tax Deduction, with a reduced Tax Deduction, and maintain that authorisation where an authorisation expires or otherwise ceases to have effect.
- (f) If:
  - (i) a Tax Deduction should have been made in respect of a payment made by or on account of an Obligor to an Interim Lender, an Issuing Bank or the Interim Facility Agent under an Interim Finance Document;
  - (ii) either:
    - (A) the relevant Obligor (or the Interim Facility Agent, if it is the applicable withholding agent) was unaware, and could not reasonably be expected to have been aware, that such Tax Deduction was required and as a result did not make the Tax Deduction or made a Tax Deduction at a reduced rate;
    - (B) in reliance on the notifications and confirmation provided pursuant to Clause 10.5 (*Interim Lender Status Confirmation*), the relevant Obligor did not make such Tax Deduction or made a Tax Deduction at a reduced rate; or
    - (C) any Interim Finance Party has not complied with its obligation under paragraph (b) or (c) above and as a result the relevant Obligor did not make the Tax Deduction or made a Tax Deduction at a reduced rate; and
  - (iii) the applicable Obligor would not have been required to make an increased payment under paragraph (d) above in respect of that Tax Deduction,

then the Interim Lender that received the payment in respect of which the Tax Deduction should have been made or made at a higher rate undertakes to promptly reimburse that Obligor for the amount of the Tax Deduction that should have been made (but, for the avoidance of doubt, not any penalty or interest payable in connection with any failure to pay or any delay in paying any of the same). Any Group Company shall be entitled to set-off any amount or payment due from an Interim Lender pursuant to this paragraph (f) against any amount or payment owed by a Group Company (and, in the event of any such set-off by a Group Company, for the purposes of the Interim Finance Documents, the Interim Facility Agent or, as the case may be, the Interim Security Agent shall treat such set-off as reducing only amounts due to the relevant Interim Lender).

## 10.2 Exceptions from gross-up

No Obligor is required to make any increased payment to an Interim Lender under Clause 10.1 (*Gross-up*) by reason of a Tax Deduction if, on the date the payment falls due:



- (a) the payment could have been made to the relevant Interim Lender without a Tax Deduction if the Interim Lender had been a Qualifying Interim Lender, but on that date that Interim Lender is not or has ceased to be a Qualifying Interim Lender (unless that Interim Lender has ceased to be a Qualifying Interim Lender as a result of a Change of Law);
- (b) the Obligor making the payment is able to demonstrate such Tax Deduction is the result of, or has been increased by, that Interim Lender's failure to comply with its obligations under paragraph (e) of Clause 10.1 (*Gross-up*); or
- (c) such Tax Deduction is required by virtue of the Luxembourg law dated 23 December 2005 as amended from time to time.

### 10.3 Tax indemnity

- (a) The Obligors' Agent shall (or shall procure that another Group Company will) (within five (5) Business Days of demand by the Interim Facility Agent) pay to an Interim Finance Party an amount equal to the loss, liability or cost which that Interim Finance Party determines (acting reasonably and in good faith) has been (directly or indirectly) suffered for or on account of Tax by that Interim Finance Party in relation to a payment received or receivable from an Obligor under an Interim Finance Document.

- (b) Paragraph (a) above shall not apply:

- (i) to any Tax assessed on an Interim Finance Party under the law of the jurisdiction (or any political subdivision thereof) in which:

- (A) that Interim Finance Party is incorporated or, if different, in which that Interim Finance Party is treated as resident for tax purposes; or

- (B) that Interim Finance Party's Facility Office or other permanent establishment is located in respect of amounts received or receivable under the Interim Finance Documents in that jurisdiction (or in respect of amounts attributable or allocable to the permanent establishment),

if that Tax is imposed on or calculated by reference to the net or gross income, profit or gains or net or gross receipts received or receivable (but not any sum deemed to be received or receivable) by that Interim Finance Party or if that Tax is considered a franchise Tax (imposed in lieu of net income Tax) or a branch profits or similar Tax; or

- (ii) to the extent a loss or liability:

- (A) is compensated for by payment of an amount under Clause 10.1 (*Gross-up*);

- (B) would have been compensated for by payment of an increased amount under Clause 10.1 (*Gross-up*) but was not so compensated because one of the exclusions in Clause 10.2 (*Exceptions from gross-up*) applied;

- (C) is suffered or incurred by an Interim Lender and would not have been suffered or incurred if such Interim Lender had been a Qualifying Interim Lender in relation to the relevant Obligor at the relevant time, unless that Interim Lender was not a Qualifying Interim Lender at the relevant time as a result of a Change of Law;

- (D) is compensated for by payment of an amount under Clause 10.6 (*Stamp Taxes*) or Clause 10.7 (*Value added taxes*) or would have been

compensated for by payment of an increased amount under such Clauses but was not so compensated because any of the exclusions in such Clauses applied;

- (E) is suffered or incurred by an Interim Lender as a result of such Interim Lender's failure to comply with its obligations under Clause 10.5 (*Interim Lender Status Confirmation*);
  - (F) is increased as a result of the Protected Party not complying with paragraph (c) below;
  - (G) (for the avoidance of doubt) is suffered or incurred in respect of any Bank Levy (or any payment attributable to, or liability arising as a consequence of, a Bank Levy); or
  - (H) relates to a FATCA Deduction required to be made by a party.
- (c) An Interim Finance Party making, or intending to make a claim under paragraph (a) above shall promptly notify the Obligors' Agent and the Interim Facility Agent on becoming aware of the event which has given, or will give, rise to the claim.

#### **10.4 Tax Credit**

If an Obligor makes a Tax Payment and an Interim Finance Party determines (acting reasonably and in good faith) that it (or one of its Affiliates) has received and utilised a Tax Credit (or similar Tax benefit) attributable either to an increased payment of which that Tax Payment forms part, to that Tax Payment or to a Tax Deduction in consequence of which that Tax Payment was required, that Interim Finance Party and/or the applicable Affiliate shall pay to that Obligor or Group Company (as the case may be) within five (5) Business Days upon the utilisation of any Tax Credit or similar Tax benefit an amount which that Interim Finance Party determines (acting reasonably and in good faith) will leave such Interim Finance Party or Affiliate (after that payment by it) in the same after-Tax position as it would have been in had the Tax Payment not been required to be made by the Obligor.

#### **10.5 Interim Lender Status Confirmation**

- (a) Each Treaty Interim Lender which must complete procedural formalities in order to receive payments under this Agreement without a Tax Deduction being imposed or with a minimum Tax Deduction under applicable law, shall notify the Interim Facility Agent and the relevant Obligor promptly on completion of all such formalities.
- (b) Each Interim Lender which becomes a Party after the date of this Agreement shall indicate, in the Transfer Certificate, Assignment Agreement or Increase Confirmation which it executes on becoming a Party as an Interim Lender which of the following categories it falls in:
  - (i) not a Qualifying Interim Lender;
  - (ii) a Qualifying Interim Lender (other than a Treaty Interim Lender); or
  - (iii) a Qualifying Interim Lender by virtue of being a Treaty Interim Lender (assuming the completion of any procedural formalities).
- (c) Each Interim Lender shall promptly after becoming an Interim Lender under this Agreement and from time to time thereafter (but in any event at least five (5) Business Days prior to the next interest payment date) promptly submit any forms and documents and complete any procedural formalities as may be necessary (at any time) for each Obligor to



obtain and maintain authorisation (at all times) to make payments under this Agreement without having to make a Tax Deduction or with the minimum possible Tax Deduction.

- (d) Upon written request of any Obligor to an Original Interim Lender (such request to be given no later than fifteen (15) Business Days before the first interest payment date), that Interim Lender shall promptly provide written confirmation, before the first interest payment date, in which of the following categories it falls, in respect of each Obligor:
  - (i) not a Qualifying Interim Lender;
  - (ii) a Qualifying Interim Lender (other than a Treaty Interim Lender); or
  - (iii) a Qualifying Interim Lender by virtue of being a Treaty Interim Lender (assuming the completion of any procedural formalities).
- (e) If an Interim Lender fails to indicate its status in accordance with this Clause 10.5 then such Interim Lender or Increase Lender (as applicable) shall be treated for the purposes of this Agreement (including by each Obligor) as if it is not a Qualifying Interim Lender until such time as it notifies the Interim Facility Agent which category applies (and the Interim Facility Agent, upon receipt of such notification, shall inform the Obligors' Agent).
- (f) For the avoidance of doubt, a Transfer Certificate, Assignment Agreement or Increase Confirmation shall not be invalidated by any failure of an Interim Lender to comply with this Clause 10.5.

## 10.6 Stamp Taxes

The Obligors' Agent shall pay (or shall procure that another Group Company pays) within five (5) Business Days of demand and indemnify each Interim Finance Party against all losses, costs and liabilities which that Interim Finance Party incurs in relation to any stamp duty, stamp duty reserve tax, transfer tax, registration or other similar Tax payable in respect of any Interim Finance Document except for:

- (a) any stamp duty, stamp duty reserve tax, transfer tax, registration or other similar Tax payable in respect of any transfer, assignment, sub-participation, novation or other disposal of an Interim Finance Party's rights or obligations under an Interim Finance Document;
- (b) any stamp duty, stamp duty reserve tax, transfer tax, registration or other similar Tax to the extent it becomes payable upon a voluntary registration made by any Interim Finance Party if such registration is not necessary to evidence, prove, maintain, enforce, compel or otherwise assert the rights of such Interim Finance Party under an Interim Finance Document; or
- (c) any Luxembourg registration duties (*droits d'enregistrement*) payable in the case of voluntary registration of the Finance Documents by an Interim Finance Party with the *Administration de l'Enregistrement, des Domaines et de la TVA* in Luxembourg, or registration of the Interim Finance Documents in Luxembourg when such registration is not required to enforce the rights of that Finance Party under the Interim Finance Documents.

## 10.7 Value added taxes

- (a) All amounts expressed to be payable under an Interim Finance Document by any party to an Interim Finance Party which (in whole or in part) constitute the consideration for a supply or supplies for VAT purposes shall be deemed to be exclusive of any VAT which is chargeable on such supply or supplies and accordingly, subject to paragraph (b) below if VAT is or becomes chargeable on any supply or supplies made by any Interim Finance

Party to any party in connection with an Interim Finance Document; (i) if such Interim Finance Party is required to account to the relevant tax authority for the VAT, that party shall pay to the Interim Finance Party (in addition to and at the same time as paying the consideration for that supply or supplies) an amount equal to the amount of the VAT (upon such Interim Finance Party providing an appropriate VAT invoice to such party); or (ii) if such party is required to directly account for such VAT under the reverse charge procedure provided for by article 44 of the Council Directive 2006/112/EC or section 7A of the United Kingdom Value Added Tax Act 1994, in each case as amended, or any relevant VAT provisions of the jurisdiction in which such party received such supply, then such party shall account for the VAT at the appropriate rate (and the relevant Interim Finance Party must promptly provide an appropriate VAT invoice to such party stating that the amount is charged in respect of a supply that is subject to VAT but that the reverse charge procedure applies).

- (b) If VAT is or becomes chargeable on any supply made by any Interim Finance Party (the "**Supplier**") to any other Interim Finance Party (the "**Recipient**") under an Interim Finance Document, and any party other than the Recipient (the "**Relevant Party**") is required by the terms of any Interim Finance Document to pay an amount equal to the consideration for that supply to the Supplier (rather than being required to reimburse or indemnify the Recipient in respect of that consideration):
  - (i) (where the Supplier is the person required to account to the relevant tax authority for the VAT) the Relevant Party must also pay to the Supplier (at the same time as paying that amount) an additional amount equal to the amount of the VAT. The Recipient must (where this paragraph (i) applies) promptly pay to the Relevant Party an amount equal to any credit or repayment the Recipient receives from the relevant tax authority which the Recipient reasonably determines relates to the VAT chargeable on that supply; and
  - (ii) (where the Recipient is the person required to account to the relevant tax authority for the VAT) the Relevant Party must promptly, following demand from the Recipient, pay to the Recipient an amount equal to the VAT chargeable on that supply but only to the extent that the Recipient reasonably determines that it is not entitled to credit or repayment from the relevant tax authority in respect of that VAT.
- (c) Where an Interim Finance Document requires any party to reimburse or indemnify an Interim Finance Party for any costs or expenses, that party shall reimburse or indemnify (as the case may be) the Interim Finance Party against any VAT incurred by the Interim Finance Party in respect of the costs or expenses, to the extent that the Interim Finance Party determines (acting reasonably and in good faith) that neither it nor any group of which it is a member for VAT purposes is entitled to credit or receives repayment in respect of the VAT from the relevant tax authority.
- (d) Any reference in Clause 10.7 to any party shall, at any time when such party is treated as a member of a group or unity (or fiscal unity) for VAT purposes, include (where appropriate and unless the context otherwise requires) a reference to the person who is treated as making the supply or (as appropriate) receiving the supply under the grouping rules (as provided for in Article 11 of the Council Directive 2006/112/EC (or as implemented by the relevant Member State or any other similar provision in any jurisdiction which is not a Member State)) so that a reference to a party shall be construed as a reference to that party or the relevant group or unity (or fiscal unity) of which that party is a member for VAT purposes at the relevant time or the relevant member (or head) of that group or unity (or fiscal unity) at the relevant time (as the case may be).
- (e) In relation to any supply made by an Interim Finance Party to any party under an Interim Finance Document, if reasonably requested by such Interim Finance Party, that party must

promptly provide such Interim Finance Party with details of that party's VAT registration and such other information as is reasonably requested in connection with such Interim Finance Party's VAT reporting requirements in relation to such supply.

#### **10.8 FATCA information**

- (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, each Party shall, within ten (10) Business Days of a reasonable request by another Party:
  - (i) confirm to that other Party whether it is:
    - (A) a FATCA Exempt Party; or
    - (B) not a FATCA Exempt Party;
  - (ii) supply to that other Party such forms, documentation and other information relating to its status under FATCA as that other Party reasonably requests for the purposes of that other Party's compliance with FATCA; and
  - (iii) supply to that other Party such forms, documentation and other information relating to its status as that other Party reasonably requests for the purposes of that other Party's compliance with any other law, regulation or exchange of information regime.
- (b) If a Party confirms to another Party pursuant to paragraph (a)(i) above that it is a FATCA Exempt Party and it subsequently becomes aware that it is not, or has ceased to be a FATCA Exempt Party, that Party shall notify that other Party reasonably promptly.
- (c) Paragraph (a) above shall not oblige any Party to do anything, which would or might in its reasonable opinion constitute a breach of:
  - (i) any law or regulation;
  - (ii) any fiduciary duty; or
  - (iii) any duty of confidentiality.
- (d) If a Party fails to confirm whether or not it is a FATCA Exempt Party or to supply forms, documentation or other information requested in accordance with paragraphs (a)(i) or (a)(ii) above (including, for the avoidance of doubt, where paragraph (c) above applies), then such Party shall be treated for the purposes of the Interim Finance Documents (and payments under them) as if it is not a FATCA Exempt Party until such time as the Party in question provides the requested confirmation, forms, documentation or other information.

#### **10.9 FATCA Deduction**

- (a) Each Party may make any FATCA Deduction it is required to make by FATCA, and any payment required in connection with that FATCA Deduction, and no Party shall be required to increase any payment in respect of which it makes such a FATCA Deduction or otherwise compensate the recipient of the payment for that FATCA Deduction.
- (b) Each Party shall promptly, upon becoming aware that it must make a FATCA Deduction (or that there is any change in the rate or the basis of such FATCA Deduction), notify the Party to whom it is making the payment and, in addition, shall notify the Obligors' Agent and the Interim Facility Agent, and the Interim Facility Agent shall notify the other Interim Finance Parties.

## 11. INCREASED COSTS

### 11.1 Increased Costs

- (a) If the introduction of, or a change in, or a change in the interpretation, administration or application of, any law, regulation or treaty occurring after the date on which it becomes a Party, or compliance with any law, regulation or treaty made after the date on which it becomes a Party, results in any Interim Finance Party (a "**Claiming Party**") or any Affiliate of it incurring any Increased Cost (as defined in paragraph (c) below):
- (i) the Claiming Party will notify the Obligors' Agent and the Interim Facility Agent of the circumstances giving rise to that Increased Cost as soon as reasonably practicable after becoming aware of it and will as soon as reasonably practicable provide a certificate confirming the amount of that Increased Cost with (to the extent available) appropriate supporting evidence; and
  - (ii) within five (5) Business Days of demand by the Claiming Party, the Obligors' Agent will (or shall procure that another Group Company will) pay to the Claiming Party the amount of any Increased Cost incurred by it (or any Affiliate of it).
- (b) No Group Company will be obliged to compensate any Claiming Party under paragraph (a) above in relation to any Increased Cost:
- (i) to the extent already compensated for by a payment under Clause 10 (*Taxes*) (or would have been so compensated but for an exclusion in Clauses 10.2 (*Exceptions from gross-up*), 10.3 (*Tax indemnity*), 10.6 (*Stamp Taxes*) or 10.7 (*Value added taxes*));
  - (ii) attributable to the breach by the Claiming Party of any law, regulation or treaty or any Interim Finance Document;
  - (iii) attributable to a Tax Deduction required by law to be made by an Obligor;
  - (iv) attributable to any penalty having been imposed by the relevant central bank or monetary or fiscal authority upon the Claiming Party (or any Affiliate of it) by virtue of its having exceeded any country or sector borrowing limits or breached any directives imposed upon it;
  - (v) attributable to the implementation or application of or compliance with the "International Convergence of Capital Measurement and Capital Standards, a Revised Framework" published by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in June 2004 in the form existing on the date of this Agreement (but excluding any amendment to Basel II arising out of Basel III (as defined in paragraph (c)(i) below)) ("**Basel II**") or any other law or regulation which implements Basel II (whether such implementation, application or compliance is by a government, regulator, Interim Finance Party or any of its Affiliates) but excluding any Increased Cost attributable to Basel III or any other law or regulation which implements Basel III (in each case, unless an Interim Finance Party was or reasonably should have been aware of that Increased Cost on the date on which it became an Interim Finance Party under this Agreement);
  - (vi) suffered or incurred in respect of any Bank Levy (or any payment attributable to, or liability arising as a consequence of, a Bank Levy);
  - (vii) attributable to a FATCA Deduction required to be made by a Party; or
  - (viii) not notified to the Obligors' Agent in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) above.

- (c) In this Agreement:
- (i) **"Basel III"** means:
    - (A) the agreements on capital requirements, a leverage ratio and liquidity standards contained in "Basel III: A global regulatory framework for more resilient banks and banking systems", "Basel III: International framework for liquidity risk measurement, standards and monitoring" and "Guidance for national authorities operating the countercyclical capital buffer" published by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in December 2010;
    - (B) the rules for global systemically important banks contained in "Global systemically important banks: assessment methodology and the additional loss absorbency requirement Rules text" published by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in November 2011; and
    - (C) any further guidance or standards published by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision relating to Basel III; and
  - (ii) **"Increased Cost"** means:
    - (A) an additional or increased cost;
    - (B) a reduction in any amount due, paid or payable to the Claiming Party under any Interim Finance Document; or
    - (C) a reduction in the rate of return from an Interim Facility or on the Claiming Party's (or its Affiliates') overall capital,

suffered or incurred by a Claiming Party (or any Affiliate of it) as a result of it having entered into or performing its obligations under any Interim Finance Document or making or maintaining its participation in any Interim Loan or Bank Guarantee.

## 11.2 Mitigation

- (a) If circumstances arise which entitle an Interim Finance Party:
  - (i) to receive payment of an additional amount under Clause 10 (*Taxes*);
  - (ii) to demand payment of any amount under Clause 11.1 (*Increased Costs*); or
  - (iii) to require cancellation or prepayment to it of any amount under Clause 11.3 (*Illegality*) (including for the avoidance of doubt if an Interim Finance Party is not obliged to fund in circumstances where paragraph (b)(iii) of Clause 3.1 (*Conditions Precedent*) applies),

then that Interim Finance Party will, in consultation with the Obligors' Agent, take all reasonable steps to mitigate the effect of those circumstances (including by transferring its rights and obligations under the Interim Finance Documents to an Affiliate or changing its Facility Office or transferring its Interim Facility Commitments and participation in each Interim Utilisation for cash at par plus all accrued but unpaid interest thereon to another bank, financial institution or other person nominated for such purpose by the Obligors' Agent).

- (b) No Interim Finance Party will be obliged to take any such steps or action if to do so is likely in its opinion (acting in good faith) to be unlawful or to have an adverse effect on its business, operations or financial condition or breach its banking policies or require it to disclose any confidential information.
- (c) The Obligors' Agent shall (or shall procure that another Group Company will), within five (5) Business Days of demand by the relevant Interim Finance Party, indemnify such Interim Finance Party for any costs or expenses reasonably incurred by it as a result of taking any steps or action under this Clause 11.2.
- (d) This Clause 11.2 does not in any way limit, reduce or qualify the obligations of the Obligors' Agent under the Interim Finance Documents.

### 11.3 Illegality

If it is or will become unlawful in any applicable jurisdiction for an Interim Finance Party to participate in an Interim Facility, maintain its Interim Facility Commitment or participation in any Interim Utilisation or perform any of its obligations under any Interim Finance Documents, then:

- (a) that Interim Finance Party shall promptly so notify the Interim Facility Agent and the Obligors' Agent upon becoming aware of that event; and
- (b) following such notification, the Obligors' Agent shall (or shall procure that a Group Company will) prepay that Interim Finance Party's participation in all outstandings under the relevant Interim Facility (together with any related accrued interest) and pay (or procure payment of) all other amounts due to that Interim Finance Party under the Interim Finance Documents and that Interim Finance Party's Interim Facility Commitment will be cancelled, in each case, to the extent necessary to cure the relevant illegality and, on the date specified by that Interim Finance Party in such notice (being the last Business Day immediately prior to the illegality taking effect or the latest date otherwise allowed by the relevant law (taking into account any applicable grace period)) unless otherwise agreed or required by the Obligors' Agent, **provided that** on or prior to such date the Obligors' Agent shall have the right to require that Interim Lender to transfer its Interim Facility Commitments and participation in each Interim Utilisation to another bank, financial institution or other person nominated for such purpose by the Obligors' Agent which has agreed to purchase such rights and obligations at par plus accrued but unpaid interest.

## 12. PAYMENTS

### 12.1 Place

- (a) Unless otherwise specified in an Interim Finance Document, on each date on which payment is to be made by any Party (other than the Interim Facility Agent) under an Interim Finance Document, such Party shall pay, in the required currency, the amount required to the Interim Facility Agent, for value on the due date at such time and in such funds as the Interim Facility Agent may specify to the Party concerned as being customary at that time for settlement of transactions in the relevant currency in the place of payment. All such payments shall be made to the account specified by the Interim Facility Agent for that purpose in the principal financial centre of the country of the relevant currency (or in relation to euro and US Dollars, London).
- (b) Each payment received by the Interim Facility Agent under the Interim Finance Documents for another Party shall, subject to paragraphs (c) and (d) below and to Clause 12.3 (*Assumed receipt*), be made available by the Interim Facility Agent as soon as practicable after receipt to the Party entitled to receive payment in accordance with this Agreement (in the case of an Interim Lender, for the account of its Facility Office), to such account as that Party may notify to the Interim Facility Agent by not less than five (5) Business Days' notice with a



bank in the principal financial centre of the country of that currency (or, in relation to euro and US Dollars, London).

- (c) The Interim Facility Agent may with the consent of the Obligors' Agent (or in accordance with Clause 20 (*Set-Off*)) apply any amount received by it for a Borrower in or towards payment (as soon as practicable after receipt) of any amount then due and payable by such Borrower under the Interim Finance Documents or in or towards purchase of any amount of any currency to be so applied.
- (d) Each Agent may deduct from any amount received by it for another Party any amount due to such Agent from that other Party but unpaid and apply the amount deducted in payment of the unpaid debt owed to it.

## 12.2 Currency of payment

- (a) Subject to paragraphs (b) to (e) (inclusive) below, the Base Currency is the currency of account and payment of any sum due from an Obligor under any Interim Finance Documents shall be made in the Base Currency.
- (b) Each payment in respect of costs, expenses or Taxes shall be made in the currency in which the costs, expenses or Taxes were incurred.
- (c) Each repayment of an Interim Utilisation or overdue amount or payment of interest thereon shall be made in the currency of the Interim Utilisation or overdue amount.
- (d) Each payment under Clauses 10.1 (*Gross-up*), 10.3 (*Tax indemnity*) or 11.1 (*Increased Costs*) shall be made in the currency specified by the Interim Finance Party making the claim (being the currency in which the Tax or losses were incurred).
- (e) Any amount expressed in the Interim Finance Documents to be payable in a particular currency shall be paid in that currency.

## 12.3 Assumed receipt

- (a) Where an amount is or is required to be paid to the Interim Facility Agent under any Interim Finance Document for the account of another person (the "**Payee**"), the Interim Facility Agent is not obliged to pay that amount to the Payee until the Interim Facility Agent is satisfied that it has actually received that amount.
- (b) If the Interim Facility Agent nonetheless pays that amount to the Payee (which it may do at its discretion) and the Interim Facility Agent had not in fact received that amount, then the Payee will on demand refund that amount to the Interim Facility Agent (together with interest on that amount at the rate determined by the Interim Facility Agent to be equal to the cost to the Interim Facility Agent of funding that amount for the period from payment by the Interim Facility Agent until refund to the Interim Facility Agent of that amount), **provided that** no Obligor will have any obligation to refund any such amount received from the Interim Facility Agent and paid by it (or on its behalf) to any third party for a purpose set out in Clause 3.3 (*Purpose*).

## 12.4 No set-off or counterclaim

Subject to paragraph (f) of Clause 10.1 (*Gross-up*) all payments made or to be made by an Obligor under the Interim Finance Documents must be paid in full without (and free and clear of any deduction for) set-off or counterclaim.

## 12.5 Business Days

- (a) If any payment would otherwise be due under any Interim Finance Document on a day which is not a Business Day, that payment shall be due on the next Business Day in the same calendar month (if there is one) or the preceding Business Day (if there is not).
- (b) During any such extension of the due date for payment of any principal or overdue amount, or any extension of an Interest Period, interest shall accrue and be payable at the rate payable on the original due date.

## 12.6 Change in currency

- (a) Unless otherwise prohibited by law, if more than one currency or currency unit are at the same time recognised by the central bank of any country as the lawful currency of that country:
  - (i) any reference in any Interim Finance Document to, and any obligations arising under any Interim Finance Document in, the currency of that country shall be translated into, and paid in, the currency or currency unit designated by the Interim Facility Agent (after consultation with the Obligors' Agent); and
  - (ii) any translation from one currency or currency unit to another shall be at the official rate of exchange recognised by the central bank of that country for the conversion of that currency or currency unit into the other, rounded up or down by the Interim Facility Agent (acting reasonably).
- (b) If a change in any currency of a country occurs, the Interim Finance Documents will, to the extent the Interim Facility Agent specifies is necessary (acting reasonably and after consultation with the Obligors' Agent), be amended to comply with any generally accepted conventions and market practice in any relevant interbank market and otherwise to reflect the change in currency. The Interim Facility Agent will notify the other Parties to the relevant Interim Finance Documents of any such amendment, which shall be binding on all the Parties.

## 12.7 Application of monies

- (a) If the Interim Facility Agent receives a payment that is insufficient to discharge all amounts then due and payable by an Obligor under any Interim Finance Document, the Interim Facility Agent shall apply that payment towards the obligations of such Obligor under the Interim Finance Documents in the following order:
  - (i) first, in payment pro rata of any fees, costs and expenses of the Agents and the Arrangers due but unpaid;
  - (ii) second, in payment pro rata of any fees, costs and expenses of the Interim Lenders due but unpaid;
  - (iii) third, in payment pro rata (and pari passu) of any accrued interest in respect of the Interim Facilities (other than the Interim SUN Facility) due but unpaid;
  - (iv) fourth, in payment pro rata (and pari passu) of any principal due but unpaid under the Interim Facilities (other than the Interim SUN Facility) and any amount due but unpaid under paragraph 7 (*Indemnities*) of Schedule 9 (*Bank Guarantees*);
  - (v) fifth, in payment pro rata and pari passu of any accrued interest in respect of the Interim SUN Facility, due but unpaid;



- (vi) sixth, in payment pro rata and pari passu of any principal due but unpaid under the Interim SUN Facility;
  - (vii) seventh, in payment pro rata of any other amounts due but unpaid under the Interim Finance Documents; and
  - (viii) the balance, if any, in payment to the relevant Obligor.
- (b) The Interim Facility Agent shall:
- (i) if directed by all the Interim Lenders, vary the order set out in sub-paragraphs (a)(ii) to (a)(v) inclusive above;
  - (ii) if directed by all the Interim Lenders under the Interim Facilities (other than Interim Lenders under the Interim SUN Facility), vary the order set out at sub-paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv) inclusive above (as among those payments in respect of that Interim Facility); and
  - (iii) if directed by all the Interim Lenders under the Interim SUN Facility, vary the order set out at sub-paragraphs (a)(v) and (a)(vi) above (as among those payments in respect of the Interim SUN Facility).
- (c) Any such application by the Interim Facility Agent will override any appropriation made by an Obligor.
- (d) Any amount recovered under the Interim Security Documents or otherwise in connection with the realisation or enforcement of all or any part of the Interim Security will be paid to the Interim Facility Agent to be applied as set out in paragraph (a) above.

### **13. FEES AND EXPENSES**

#### **13.1 Costs and expenses**

The Obligors' Agent shall (or shall procure that another Group Company will) pay to the Interim Facility Agent, within ten (10) Business Days of demand, for the account of the Interim Finance Parties the amount of all reasonable costs and expenses (including legal fees subject to any agreed limits) properly incurred by them or any of their Affiliates in connection with:

- (a) the negotiation, preparation, printing, execution and perfection of any Interim Finance Document and other documents contemplated by the Interim Finance Documents executed after the date of this Agreement; and
- (b) any amendment, waiver or consent made or granted in connection with the Interim Finance Documents,

**provided that** if the Interim Facilities are not drawn no such costs and expenses will be payable (other than legal costs up to a cap separately agreed in writing).

#### **13.2 Enforcement costs**

The Obligors' Agent shall (or shall procure that another Group Company will) pay to each Interim Finance Party, within five (5) Business Days of demand, the amount of all costs and expenses (including legal fees reasonably incurred) properly incurred by it in connection with the enforcement of, or the preservation of any rights under, any Interim Finance Document and any proceedings instituted by or against the Interim Security Agent as a consequence of taking or holding the Interim Security or enforcing these rights.

### 13.3 Amendment costs

The Obligors' Agent shall (or shall procure that another Group Company will) pay to the Interim Facility Agent, within ten (10) Business Days of demand, all reasonable costs and expenses (including reasonable legal fees) properly incurred by the Interim Facility Agent or Interim Security Agent in connection with responding to, evaluating, negotiating or complying with any amendment, waiver or consent requested or required by the Obligors' Agent, subject always to any limits as agreed between the Obligors' Agent and the Arrangers from time to time.

### 13.4 Commitment fee

- (a) The Company shall pay (or procure there is paid) to the Interim Facility Agent for the account of each Interim Revolving Facility Lender, a fee in Sterling computed at the rate of thirty (30) per cent. of the applicable Margin on that Interim Revolving Facility Lender's Available Interim Revolving Facility Commitment under the Interim Revolving Facility for the period commencing on (and including) the Interim Closing Date and ending on the last day of the Interim Revolving Facility Availability Period.
- (b) The accrued commitment fee under paragraph (a) above is payable on the last day of the Interim Revolving Facility Availability Period and, if cancelled in full, on the cancelled amount of the relevant Interim Revolving Facility Lender's Interim Revolving Facility Commitment at the time the cancellation is effective.
- (c) No commitment fee is payable to the Interim Facility Agent (for the account of an Interim Revolving Facility Lender) on any Available Interim Revolving Facility Commitment of that Interim Revolving Facility Lender for any day on which that Interim Lender is a Defaulting Lender.
- (d) No accrued commitment fee shall be payable if the Interim Closing Date does not occur.

### 13.5 Other fees

The Company shall (or shall procure that another Group Company will) pay the Interim Finance Parties' fees in accordance with the Fee Letter, the SUN Closing Payment Letter and the Interim Agency Fee Letters.

### 13.6 Limitations

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Interim Finance Document (including Clauses 13.1 (*Costs and expenses*) to 13.5 (*Other fees*) above):

- (a) no fees, costs, expenses or other amount shall be payable by any Group Company to any Interim Finance Party under any Interim Finance Document if the Interim Closing Date does not occur (save, in the case of legal fees, as otherwise agreed prior to the date of this Agreement);
- (b) any demand for reimbursement of costs and expenses incurred by an Interim Finance Party must be accompanied by reasonable details of the amount demanded (including, at the request of the Obligors' Agent, hours worked, rates charged and individuals involved); and
- (c) if an Interim Lender assigns or transfers any of its rights, benefits or obligations under the Interim Finance Documents, no Group Company shall be required to pay any fees, costs, expenses or other amounts relating to or arising in connection with that assignment or transfer (including any stamp duty, transfer or registration Taxes and any amounts relating to the perfection or amendment of the Interim Security Documents), except where such assignment or transfer is (i) pursuant to Clause 11.2 (*Mitigation*) or (ii) at the request of the

Obligors' Agent under Part III (*Replacement of an Interim Lender / Increase*) of Schedule 6 (*Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties*).

## 14. INDEMNITIES

### 14.1 General indemnity

The Obligors' Agent will (or shall procure that another Group Company will) indemnify each Interim Finance Party within ten (10) Business Days of demand (which demand must be accompanied by reasonable details and calculations of the amount demanded) against any loss or liability (not including loss of future Margin and/or profit) which that Interim Finance Party incurs as a result of:

- (a) the occurrence of any Major Event of Default;
- (b) the operation of Clause 19 (*Pro Rata Payments*);
- (c) any failure by any Obligor to pay any amount due under an Interim Finance Document on its due date;
- (d) any Interim Loan not being made for any reason (other than as a result of the fraud, default or negligence of that Interim Finance Party) on the Drawdown Date specified in the Drawdown Request requesting that Interim Loan;
- (e) any Interim Loan or overdue amount under an Interim Finance Document being repaid or prepaid otherwise than in accordance with a notice of prepayment given by an Obligor or otherwise than on the last day of the then current Interest Period relating to that Interim Loan or overdue amount, other than as a result of that Interim Lender failing to advance its participation pursuant to any Long-term Financing Agreement for the purposes of refinancing the Interim Facilities; or
- (f) making arrangements to issue a Bank Guarantee requested by an Obligor in a Bank Guarantee Request but not issued by reason of the operation of any one or more provisions of this Agreement (other than by reason of the fraud, default or negligence of that Interim Finance Party),

including any loss on account of funds borrowed, contracted for or utilised to fund any Interim Loan or amount payable under any Interim Finance Document. The indemnities contained in this Clause 14.1 shall not apply to the extent a cost, loss, liability or expense is of a description falling in the categories set out in paragraph (b) of Clause 10.3 (*Tax Indemnity*) or paragraph (b) of Clause 11.1 (*Increased Costs*).

### 14.2 Currency indemnity

- (a) If:
  - (i) any amount payable by an Obligor under or in connection with any Interim Finance Document is received by any Interim Finance Party (or by an Agent on behalf of any Interim Finance Party) in a currency (the "**Payment Currency**") other than that agreed in the relevant Interim Finance Document (the "**Agreed Currency**"), and the amount produced by such Interim Finance Party converting the Payment Currency so received into the Agreed Currency is less than the required amount of the Agreed Currency; or
  - (ii) any amount payable by an Obligor under or in connection with any Interim Finance Document has to be converted from the Agreed Currency into another currency

for the purpose of making, filing, obtaining or enforcing any claim, proof, order or judgment,

that Obligor shall, as an independent obligation, within ten (10) Business Days of demand indemnify the relevant Interim Finance Party for any loss or liability incurred by it as a result of the conversion, **provided that**, if the amount produced or payable as a result of the conversion is greater than the relevant amount due, that Interim Finance Party will promptly refund such excess amount to the relevant Obligor.

- (b) Any conversion required will be made at the prevailing rate of exchange on the date and in the market determined by the relevant Interim Finance Party, acting reasonably, as being most appropriate for the conversion. The relevant Obligor will also, within ten (10) Business Days of demand, pay the reasonable costs of the conversion.
- (c) Each Obligor waives any right it may have in any jurisdiction to pay any amount under any Interim Finance Document in a currency other than that in which it is expressed to be payable in that Interim Finance Document.

#### **14.3 Indemnity to the Interim Facility Agent**

The Obligors' Agent shall (or shall procure that another Group Company will) within ten (10) Business Days of demand (which demand must be accompanied by reasonable details and calculations of the amount demanded), indemnify the Interim Facility Agent against any cost, loss or liability incurred by the Interim Facility Agent (acting reasonably) as a result of:

- (a) investigating any event which it reasonably believes is a Major Event of Default (**provided that**, if after doing so it is established that such event is not a Major Event of Default, the cost, loss or liability of investigation shall be for the account of the Interim Lenders); and
- (b) acting or relying on any notice, request or instruction which it reasonably believes to be genuine, correct and appropriately authorised,

except where the cost, loss or liability incurred by the Interim Facility Agent is a result of fraud, wilful misconduct, gross negligence or default of the Interim Facility Agent.

#### **14.4 Indemnity to the Interim Security Agent**

- (a) The Obligors' Agent shall (or shall procure that another Group Company will) within ten (10) Business Days of demand (which demand must be accompanied by reasonable details and calculations of the amount demanded), indemnify the Interim Security Agent and every Receiver and Delegate against any cost, loss or liability incurred by the Interim Security Agent, Receiver or Delegate (acting reasonably) as a result of:
  - (i) the taking, holding, protection or enforcement of the Interim Security;
  - (ii) the exercise of any of the rights, powers, discretions and remedies vested in the Interim Security Agent and each Receiver and Delegate by the Interim Finance Documents or by law; and
  - (iii) any default by any Obligor in the performance of any of the obligations expressed to be assumed by it in the Interim Finance Documents,

except where, as the case may be, the cost, loss or liability incurred by the Interim Security Agent, Receiver and/or Delegate is a result of fraud, wilful misconduct, gross negligence or default of the Interim Security Agent, Receiver and/or Delegate.

- (b) The Interim Security Agent and, to the extent relevant, each other Interim Finance Party may, in priority to any payment to the Interim Finance Parties, indemnify itself out of the Charged Property over which it holds Interim Security in respect of, and pay and retain, all sums necessary to give effect to the indemnity in this Clause 14.4 and shall have a lien on the Interim Security held by it and the proceeds of the enforcement of the Interim Security held by it for all moneys payable to it.

#### 14.5 Acquisition Indemnity for the Interim Security Agent

- (a) The Obligors' Agent shall (or shall procure that another Group Company will) within ten (10) Business Days of demand indemnify and hold harmless the Interim Security Agent and any of their respective Affiliates and any of their directors, officers, agents, advisers and employees (as applicable) (each an "**Indemnified Person**") against any cost, expense, loss, liability (including, except as specified below, reasonably incurred legal fees and limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to one counsel to such Indemnified Persons taken as a whole and in the case of a conflict of interest, one additional counsel to the affected Indemnified Persons similarly situated, taken as a whole and, if reasonably necessary one local counsel in any relevant jurisdiction) incurred by or awarded against such Indemnified Person in each case arising out of or in connection with any action, claim, investigation or proceeding (including any action, claim, investigation or proceeding to preserve or enforce rights), commenced or threatened, relating to this Agreement, the Interim Facilities or the Acquisition or the use or proposed use of proceeds of the Interim Facilities (except to the extent such cost, expense, loss or liability resulted (x) directly from fraud, the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of such Indemnified Person or results from such Indemnified Person breaching a term of or any of its obligations under this Agreement, the Interim Finance Documents, the Senior Commitment Documents or the SUN Commitment Documents, or any confidentiality undertaking given by that Indemnified Person or (y) from or relates to any disputes solely among Indemnified Persons and not arising out of any act or omission of the Obligors or any other entity controlled by the Sponsor Investors).
- (b) If any event occurs in respect of which indemnification may be sought from the Obligors' Agent, the relevant Indemnified Person shall only be indemnified if (where legally permissible to do so and without being under any obligation to so act to the extent that it is not lawfully permitted to do so) it:
- (i) notifies the Obligors' Agent in writing within a reasonable time after the relevant Indemnified Person becomes aware of such event and this provision;
  - (ii) consults with the Obligors' Agent fully and promptly with respect to the conduct of the relevant claim, action or proceeding;
  - (iii) conducts such claim, action or proceeding properly and diligently; and
  - (iv) does not settle any such claim, action or proceeding without the Obligors' Agent's prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld).
- (c) The Indemnified Person shall also be entitled to appoint their own legal counsel in each applicable jurisdiction in respect of any such claim, action or proceeding.
- (d) The Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 shall apply to this Clause 14.5 so that each Indemnified Person may rely on it, subject always to the terms of Clause 29.6 (*Third party rights*) and 30 (*Governing Law*).
- (e) The Interim Finance Parties shall not have any duty or obligation, whether as fiduciary for any Indemnified Person or otherwise, to recover any payment made or required to be made under this Clause 14.5.

- (f) Neither (x) any Indemnified Person, nor (y) the Sponsor, the Equity Investors, Topco, any Group Company or any member of the Target Group (or any of their respective Affiliates), shall be liable for any indirect, special, punitive or consequential losses or damages in connection with its activities related to the Interim Facilities or the Interim Finance Documents.

## 15. SUBORDINATION

- (a) All Interim Liabilities in respect of the Interim SUN Facility shall be subordinated and postponed to all Interim Liabilities in respect of the other Interim Facilities and any amounts received in respect of the Interim Liabilities in respect of the Interim SUN Facility shall be applied in accordance with Clause 12.7 (*Application of monies*).
- (b) All Subordinated Shareholder Liabilities shall be subordinated and postponed to all Interim Liabilities and any amounts received in respect of the Subordinated Shareholder Liabilities shall be applied in accordance with Clause 12.7 (*Application of monies*).
- (c) If paragraph (a) and/or (b) above applies, each Interim Lender under the Interim SUN Facility and/or Topco will:
  - (i) pay all payments under or in respect of the Interim SUN Facility and/or the Subordinated Shareholder Documents (as relevant) in cash or in kind received by or on behalf of it from any Obligor (or any liquidator, administrator, receiver or similar official of such debtor or its assets) over to the Interim Facility Agent for application in the order set out in Clause 12.7 (*Application of monies*); and
  - (ii) direct the trustee in bankruptcy, liquidator, administrator, receiver or other person distributing the assets of any Obligor or their proceeds to make payments in respect of:
    - (A) the Interim SUN Facility directly to the Interim Facility Agent until all Interim Liabilities in respect of the other Interim Facilities have been paid in full; and
    - (B) the Subordinated Shareholder Documents directly to the Interim Facility Agent until all Interim Liabilities have been paid in full.
- (d) To the fullest extent permitted under mandatory provisions of applicable law, and if an Obligor is or becomes the subject of an event referred to in paragraphs 5, 6 or 7 of Part III (*Major Events of Default*) of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*) following an Acceleration Notice, the Interim Security Agent is hereby irrevocably authorised on behalf of each Interim Lender under the Interim SUN Facility and/or Topco to:
  - (i) until all Interim Liabilities in respect of each Interim Facility (other than the Interim SUN Facility) have been paid in full:
    - (A) claim, enforce and prove for liabilities in respect of the Interim Liabilities under the Interim SUN Facility owed by each Obligor;
    - (B) exercise all powers of convening meetings, voting and representation in respect of the Interim Liabilities under the Interim SUN Facility and the Obligors will provide all forms of proxy and of representation requested by the Interim Security Agent for that purpose;
    - (C) file claims and proofs, give receipts and take all such proceedings and do all such things as the Interim Security Agent considers reasonably

necessary to receive any Interim Liabilities under the Interim SUN Facility; and

- (D) receive all distributions in respect of the Interim Liabilities under the Interim SUN Facility for application in accordance with this Agreement; and
- (ii) until all Interim Liabilities have been paid in full:
- (A) claim, enforce and prove for liabilities in respect of the Subordinated Shareholder Liabilities owed by each Obligor to Topco;
  - (B) exercise all powers of convening meetings, voting and representation in respect of liabilities in respect of the Subordinated Shareholder Liabilities and the Obligors' Agent under the Subordinated Shareholder Documents will provide all forms of proxy and of representation requested by the Interim Security Agent for that purpose;
  - (C) file claims and proofs, give receipts and take all such proceedings and do all such things as the Interim Security Agent considers reasonably necessary to recover any liabilities in respect of the Subordinated Shareholder Liabilities; and
  - (D) receive all distributions in respect of the Subordinated Shareholder Documents for application in accordance with this Agreement,

for which purposes, as between the Interim Facility Agent and Topco, and with respect to the Subordinated Shareholder Documents, the provisions of Clause 18 (*Agents and Arrangers*) will apply *mutatis mutandis*.

- (e) If:
- (i) there occurs any payment, distribution, division or application, partial or complete, voluntary or involuntary, by operation of law or otherwise, of all or any part of the assets of any kind or character of an Obligor or the proceeds thereof, to creditors of such Obligor, by reason of the liquidation, dissolution or other winding-up of such Obligor or its businesses or any bankruptcy, restructuring, reorganisation, receivership or insolvency or similar proceedings or any assignment for the benefit of creditors or there is a marshalling of the assets and liabilities or any Obligor; or
  - (ii) any Obligor becomes subject to any Insolvency Proceedings or voluntary arrangements,

then and in any such event:

- (A) the Interim SUN Facility Liabilities shall be subordinated to the Interim Senior Facility Liabilities owed by such Obligor;
- (B) any payment or distribution of any kind or character and all and any rights in respect thereof, whether in cash, securities or other property which is payable or deliverable upon or with respect to the Interim SUN Facility Liabilities or any part thereof by a liquidator, administrator or receiver (or the equivalent thereof) of such Obligor or its estate ("**rights**") made to or paid to, or received by an Interim SUN Facility Lender or to which an Interim SUN Facility Lender is entitled shall be held in trust by such Interim SUN Facility Lender, and shall forthwith be paid or, as the case may be, transferred or assigned to the Interim Facility Agent, to be applied



against the Interim Senior Facility Liabilities (after taking into account any concurrent payment or distribution being made to the other Interim Finance Parties); and

- (C) if the trust referred to in paragraph (B) above fails or cannot be given effect to, if any Interim SUN Facility Lender (so as also to bind any agent or trustee on its behalf) receives and retains any such payment or distribution, such Interim SUN Facility Lender will pay over such rights in the form received to the Interim Facility Agent to be applied against the Interim Senior Facility Liabilities (after taking into account any concurrent payment or distribution being made to the other Interim Finance Parties).
- (f) Each Interim SUN Facility Lender will execute and deliver to the Interim Facility Agent such powers of attorney, assignments or other instruments as may be necessary or appropriate and as may be request by the Interim Facility Agent in order to enable the Interim Facility Agent to enforce any and all claims upon or with respect to the Interim SUN Facility Liabilities or any part thereof, and to collect and receive any and all payments or distributions referred to in (e) above.
- (g) The liquidator or other insolvency representative or trustee of any Obligor or its estate is authorised to apply any assets or moneys received by him in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (h) In this Clause, "**Insolvency Proceedings**" means any proceedings or steps for:
  - (A) the insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, winding-up, administration, receivership, compulsory merger or judicial reorganisation or any company or judicial liquidation; or
  - (B) the appointment of a trustee in bankruptcy, or insolvency conciliator, ad hoc official, judicial administrator, a liquidator or other similar officer of any company; or
  - (C) any other similar process or appointment, including in particular proceedings listed in paragraph 6 of Part III (*Major Events of Default*) of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*).

## **16. SECURITY AND GUARANTEE**

### **16.1 Responsibility**

The Interim Security Agent is not liable or responsible to any other Interim Finance Party for:

- (a) any failure in perfecting or protecting the Security Interest created by any Interim Security Document; or
- (b) any other action taken or not taken by it in connection with an Interim Security Document.

### **16.2 Possession of documents**

The Interim Security Agent is not obliged to hold in its own possession any Interim Security Document, title deed or other document in connection with any asset over which a Security Interest is intended to be created by an Interim Security Document. Without prejudice to the above, the Interim Security Agent may allow any bank providing safe custody services or any professional adviser to the Interim Security Agent to retain any of those documents in its possession.



### 16.3 Investments

Except as otherwise provided in any Interim Security Document, all moneys received by the Interim Security Agent under the Interim Finance Documents may be:

- (a) invested in the name of, or under the control of, the Interim Security Agent in any investment for the time being authorised by English law for the investment by trustees of trust money or in any other investments which may be selected by the Interim Security Agent with the consent of the Majority Interim Lenders; or
- (b) placed on deposit in the name of, or under the control of, the Interim Security Agent at such bank or institution (including any other Interim Finance Party) and upon such terms as the Interim Security Agent may think fit.

### 16.4 Conflict with Interim Security Documents

If there is any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and any Interim Security Document with regard to instructions to or other matters affecting the Interim Security Agent, this Agreement will prevail.

### 16.5 Enforcement of Interim Security Documents

- (a) The Security Interests granted pursuant to the Interim Security Documents may only be enforced if an Acceleration Notice has been given to an Obligor and remains outstanding.
- (b) If the Interim Security is being enforced pursuant to paragraph (a) above, the Interim Security Agent shall enforce the Interim Security in such manner as the Interim Instructing Group shall instruct, or, in the absence of any such instructions, as the Interim Security Agent sees fit.
- (c) Subject to Clause 18 (*Agents and Arrangers*), each Interim Finance Party (other than the Interim Security Agent) agrees not to enforce independently or exercise any rights or powers arising under an Interim Security Document except through the Interim Security Agent and in accordance with the Interim Finance Documents.

### 16.6 Release of security

- (a) If:
  - (i) a disposal to a person or persons outside the Group of any asset over which a Security Interest has been created by any Interim Security Document (a "**Distressed Disposal**") is:
    - (A) being effected at the request of the Interim Instructing Group in circumstances where any of the security created by the Interim Security Documents has become enforceable; or
    - (B) being effected by enforcement of the Interim Security Documents; or
  - (ii) the Interim Liabilities are repaid in full,

the Interim Security Agent is irrevocably authorised to execute on behalf of each Interim Finance Party, Topco and each Obligor (and at the cost of the Obligors' Agent) the releases and disposals referred to in paragraph (b) and (c) below.
- (b) Subject to paragraph (c) below, the releases and other actions referred to in paragraph (a) above are:

- (i) any release of any Security Interest created by the Interim Security Documents over that asset; and
- (ii) if that asset comprises all of the shares in the capital of any Group Company (or any direct or indirect holding company of any Group Company):
  - (A) a release of that Group Company and its respective Subsidiaries from all present and future liabilities under the Interim Finance Documents or the Subordinated Shareholder Documents (both actual and contingent and including any liability to any other Group Company under the Interim Finance Documents or the Subordinated Shareholder Documents by way of contribution or indemnity) and a release of all Security Interests granted by that Group Company and its Subsidiaries under the Interim Security Documents; or
  - (B) in respect of a disposal under paragraph (a)(i) above only, a disposal of all or any part of the present and future liabilities of that Group Company and its respective Subsidiaries under the Interim Finance Documents or the Subordinated Shareholder Documents (both actual and contingent and including any liability to any other Group Company under the Interim Finance Documents or the Subordinated Shareholder Documents by way of contribution or indemnity) owed by that Group Company and its respective Subsidiaries.
- (c) If the asset subject to the Distressed Disposal consists of shares in the capital of an Obligor, the Interim Security Agent may release, dispose or transfer:
  - (i) the Interim Liabilities; or
  - (ii) the Obligor Liabilities,

owed by that Obligor or Topco or any Subsidiary of that Obligor or Topco, in each case on behalf of the relevant Interim Finance Parties and Obligors.
- (d) In the case of a Distressed Disposal (or a relevant disposal of Interim Liabilities contemplated by paragraphs (a) or (c) above) effected by or at the request of the Interim Security Agent (acting in accordance with paragraph (f) below), the Interim Security Agent shall take reasonable care to obtain a fair market price in the prevailing market conditions (though the Interim Security Agent shall not have any obligation to postpone any such disposal or disposal of Interim Liabilities in order to achieve a higher price).
- (e) Where the borrowing liabilities and obligations an Obligor may have as a principal debtor to an Interim Finance Party under the Interim Finance Documents ("**Borrowing Liabilities**") would otherwise be released pursuant to paragraphs (a) or (c) above, the Interim Finance Party concerned may elect to have those Borrowing Liabilities transferred to the Borrower, in which case the Interim Security Agent is irrevocably authorised (at the cost of the relevant Obligor or the Borrower and without any consent, sanction, authority or further confirmation from any Interim Finance Party or Obligor) to execute such documents as are required to so transfer those Borrowing Liabilities.
- (f) If, before the date the Interim SUN Facility Liabilities are repaid in full, a disposal, transfer or release contemplated above is being effected such that any Interim SUN Facility Liabilities and/or applicable Interim Security securing such Interim SUN Facility Liabilities will be released, transferred or disposed, it is a further condition thereof that:
  - (i) the Majority Interim SUN Facility Lenders have approved the relevant release, transfer or disposal; or

- (ii) where shares or assets of Topco or an Obligor are sold:
  - (A) the consideration for such sale or disposal is in cash (or substantially all in cash);
  - (B) such sale or disposal (including any sale or disposal of any claim) is made:
    - (1) pursuant to a public auction or other competitive sales process conducted with the advice of a reputable and independent investment bank or other professional or accountancy firm selected by the Interim Security Agent (such person, a "**Financial Adviser**") in which the Majority Interim SUN Facility Lenders are entitled to participate; or
    - (2) where a Financial Advisor has delivered an opinion that the proceeds received or recovered in connection with such sale or disposal are fair from a financial point of view taking into account all relevant circumstances including the method of enforcement.
- (g) In the case of paragraph (a) above, the net cash proceeds of the disposal must be paid, or distributed, to the Interim Security Agent for application in accordance with Clause 17 (*Application of Proceeds*) as if those proceeds were the proceeds of an enforcement of the Interim Security.
- (h) If the Interim Instructing Group instruct the Interim Security Agent to effect any of the releases or disposals in circumstances permitted under paragraph (b) above, each Interim Finance Party, Topco and the relevant Obligor must promptly execute (at the cost of the Obligors' Agent) any document which is reasonably required to achieve that release or disposal. Each Obligor and Topco irrevocably authorises the Interim Security Agent to promptly execute any such document. Any release will not affect the obligations of any other Group Company under the Interim Finance Documents.

## 16.7 Perpetuity period

If applicable to any trust created in this Agreement, the perpetuity period for that trust is 125 years.

## 16.8 Parallel Debt

- (a) Subject to the limitations set out in each guarantee and notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, each Obligor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally undertakes to pay to the Interim Security Agent, as creditor in its own right and not as representative or trustee of the other Interim Finance Parties, sums equal to and in the currency of each amount payable by that Obligor to each of the other Interim Finance Parties under each of the Interim Finance Documents as and when that amount falls due for payment under the relevant Interim Finance Document.
- (b) The Interim Security Agent shall hold the claims against the Obligors under the parallel debt structure in this Clause 16.8 in accordance with Clause 18.10 (*Role of the Interim Security Agent*). The Interim Security Agent shall distribute any amount received under the parallel debt claims in this Clause 16.8 among the Interim Finance Parties in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.
- (c) The Interim Security Agent shall have its own independent right to demand payment of the amounts payable by an Obligor under this Clause 16.8, irrespective of any discharge of that Obligor's obligation to pay those amounts to the other Interim Finance Parties resulting from failure by them to take appropriate steps, in insolvency proceedings affecting that Obligor, to preserve their entitlement to be paid those amounts, **provided that:**

- (i) the amounts for which each Obligor is liable under its parallel debt:
  - (A) shall be decreased to the extent that its corresponding debt towards an Interim Finance Party has been irrevocably paid (or, in the case of guarantee obligations, discharged); or
  - (B) shall be increased to the extent that the corresponding debt towards an Interim Finance Party has been increased;
- (ii) the corresponding debt of each Obligor shall be decreased to the extent that its parallel debt has been irrevocably paid (or, in the case of guarantee obligations, discharged); and
- (iii) the parallel debt of an Obligor shall not exceed its corresponding debt towards the Interim Finance Parties.
- (d) Any amount due and payable by an Obligor to the Interim Security Agent under this Clause 16.8 shall be decreased to the extent that the other Interim Finance Parties have received payment of the corresponding amount under the other provisions of the Interim Finance Documents and any amount due and payable by an Obligor to the other Interim Finance Parties under those provisions shall be decreased to the extent that the Interim Security Agent has received payment of the corresponding amount under this Clause 16.8.

The rights of the Interim Finance Parties (other than the Interim Security Agent) to receive payment of amounts payable by each Obligor under the Interim Finance Documents are several and are separate and independent from, and without prejudice to, the rights of the Interim Security Agent to receive payment under this Clause 16.8.

## **16.9 Guarantee and indemnity**

The provisions of Schedule 4 (*Guarantee and Indemnity*) are incorporated into this Clause 16 by reference.

## **17. APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS**

### **17.1 Order of Application**

Subject to Clause 12.7 (*Application of monies*), all moneys from time to time received or recovered by the Interim Security Agent pursuant to any Interim Finance Document or in connection with the realisation or enforcement of all or any part of the Interim Security shall be held by the Interim Security Agent on trust to apply them at such times as the Interim Security Agent sees fit, to the extent permitted by applicable law, in the following order of priority:

- (a) in discharging any sums owing to the Interim Security Agent (in its capacity as trustee), any Receiver or any Delegate;
- (b) in discharging all costs and expenses incurred by any Interim Finance Party in connection with the realisation or enforcement of the Interim Security taken in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
- (c) in payment to the Interim Facility Agent, on behalf of the Interim Finance Parties, for application towards the discharge of all sums due and payable by any Obligor under any of the Interim Finance Documents which constitute Interim Senior Facility Liabilities;
- (d) following payment and discharge in full of the Interim Senior Liabilities, in payment to the Interim Facility Agent, on behalf of the Interim Finance Parties, for application towards the

discharge of all sums due and payable by any Obligor under any of the Interim Finance Documents which constitute Interim SUN Facility Liabilities;

- (e) if none of the Obligors is under any further actual or contingent liability under any Interim Finance Document, in payment to any person to whom the Interim Security Agent is obliged to pay in priority to any Obligor; and
- (f) the balance, if any, in payment to the relevant Obligor.

## **17.2 Investment of Proceeds**

Prior to the application of the proceeds of the Interim Security in accordance with Clause 17.1 (*Order of Application*) the Interim Security Agent may, at its reasonable discretion, hold all or part of those proceeds in an interest bearing suspense or impersonal account(s) in the name of the Interim Security Agent or Interim Facility Agent with any financial institution (including itself) and for so long as the Interim Security Agent thinks fit (the interest being credited to the relevant account) pending the application from time to time of those monies at the Interim Security Agent's discretion in accordance with the provisions of this Clause 17.

## **17.3 Currency Conversion**

- (a) For the purpose of or pending the discharge of any of the obligations secured pursuant to the Interim Security, the Interim Security Agent may convert any moneys received or recovered by the Interim Security Agent from one currency to another, at the spot rate at which the Interim Security Agent is able to purchase the currency in which the obligations secured pursuant to the Interim Security are due with the amount received.
- (b) The obligations of any Obligor to pay in the due currency shall only be satisfied to the extent of the amount of the due currency purchased after deducting the costs of conversion.

## **17.4 Permitted Deductions**

The Interim Security Agent shall be entitled:

- (a) to set aside by way of reserve amounts required to meet; and
- (b) to make and pay, any deductions and withholdings (on account of Tax or otherwise) which it is or may be required by any applicable law to make from any distribution or payment made by it under this Agreement, and to pay all Tax which may be assessed against it in respect of any of the Charged Property, or as a consequence of performing its duties, or by virtue of its capacity as Interim Security Agent under any of the Interim Finance Documents or otherwise (except in connection with its remuneration for performing its duties under this Agreement).

## **17.5 Discharge of Secured Obligations**

- (a) Any payment to be made in respect of the obligations secured pursuant to the Interim Security by the Interim Security Agent may be made to the Interim Facility Agent on behalf of the Interim Lenders and that payment shall be a good discharge to the extent of that payment, to the Interim Security Agent.
- (b) The Interim Security Agent is under no obligation to make payment to the Interim Facility Agent in the same currency as that in which any sum due and payable but unpaid by an Obligor under the Interim Finance Documents is denominated.

## **17.6 Sums received by Obligor**

If any of the Obligors receives any sum which, pursuant to any of the Interim Finance Documents, should have been paid to the Interim Security Agent, that sum shall promptly be paid to the Interim Security Agent for application in accordance with this Clause 17.

## **17.7 Application and consideration**

The Interim Security Agent agrees with each Obligor to apply all moneys from time to time paid by such Obligor to the Interim Security Agent in accordance with the provisions of Clause 17.1 (*Order of Application*).

## **18. AGENTS AND ARRANGERS**

### **18.1 Appointment of Agents**

- (a) Each Interim Finance Party (other than the relevant Agent) irrevocably authorises and appoints each Agent:
  - (i) to act as its agent under and in connection with the Interim Finance Documents (and in the case of the Interim Security Agent to act as its trustee for the purposes of the Interim Security Documents) subject to 18.10 (*Role of the Interim Security Agent*) with respect to the Interim Security Documents;
  - (ii) to execute and deliver such of the Interim Finance Documents and any other document related to the Interim Finance Documents as are expressed to be executed by such Agent;
  - (iii) to execute for and on its behalf any and all Interim Security Documents and any other agreements related to the Interim Security Documents, including the release of the Interim Security Documents; and
  - (iv) to perform the duties and to exercise the rights, powers and discretions which are specifically delegated to such Agent by the terms of the Interim Finance Documents, together with all other incidental rights, powers and discretions.
- (b) Each Interim Finance Party:
  - (i) (other than the Interim Facility Agent, the Interim Security Agent and the Arrangers) irrevocably authorises and appoints, severally, each of the Agents and the Arrangers to accept on its behalf the terms of any reliance, non-reliance, hold harmless or engagement letter relating to any report, certificate or letter provided by accountants, auditors or other professional advisers in connection with any of the Interim Finance Documents or any related transactions and to bind such Interim Finance Party in respect of the addressing or reliance or limitation of liability of any person under any such report, certificate or letter; and
  - (ii) accepts the terms and any limitation of liability or qualification in the reports or any reliance, non-reliance, hold harmless or engagement letter entered into by any of the Agents and/or the Arrangers (whether before or after such Interim Finance Party became a Party) in connection with the Interim Finance Documents.
- (c) The relationship between each Agent and the other Interim Finance Parties is that of principal and agent only. Except as specifically provided in the Interim Finance Documents, no Agent shall:

- (i) have, or be deemed to have, any obligations to, or trust or fiduciary relationship with, any other Party or other person, other than those for which specific provision is made by the Interim Finance Documents; or
  - (ii) be bound to account to any other Interim Finance Party for any sum or the profit element of any sum received by it for its own account.
- (d) Neither Agent is authorised to act on behalf of an Interim Finance Party in any legal or arbitration proceedings relating to any Interim Finance Document without first obtaining that Interim Finance Party's consent except in any proceedings for the protection, preservation or enforcement of any Interim Security Document otherwise permitted by this Agreement.

## **18.2 Agents' duties**

- (a) Each Agent will only have those duties which are expressly specified in the Interim Finance Documents. The duties of the Agents are solely of a mechanical and administrative nature.
- (b) Each Agent shall promptly send to each other Interim Finance Party a copy of each notice or document delivered to that Agent by an Obligor for that Interim Finance Party under any Interim Finance Document.
- (c) Each Agent shall, subject to any terms of this Agreement which require the consent of all the Interim Lenders or of any particular Interim Finance Party:
  - (i) act or refrain from acting in accordance with any instructions from the Majority Interim Lenders and any such instructions shall be binding on all the Interim Finance Parties; and
  - (ii) not be liable for any act (or omission) if it acts (or refrains from acting) in accordance with the instructions of the Majority Interim Lenders.
- (d) In the absence of any such instructions from the Majority Interim Lenders (or if required all Interim Lenders), each Agent may act or refrain from acting as it considers to be in the best interests of the Interim Lenders and any such action (or omission) shall be binding on all Interim Finance Parties.

## **18.3 Agents' rights**

Each Agent may:

- (a) act under the Interim Finance Documents by or through its personnel, delegates or agents (and any indemnity given to, or received by, an Agent under this Agreement extends also to its personnel, delegates or agents who may rely on this provision);
- (b) except as expressly provided to the contrary in any Interim Finance Document, refrain from exercising any right, power or discretion vested in it under the Interim Finance Documents until it has received instructions from the Majority Interim Lenders or, where relevant, all the Interim Lenders;
- (c) unless it has received notice to the contrary in accordance with this Agreement, treat the Interim Lender which makes available any portion of an Interim Loan as the person entitled to repayment of that portion (and any interest, fees or other amounts in relation thereto);
- (d) notwithstanding any other term of an Interim Finance Document, refrain from doing anything (including disclosing any information to any Interim Finance Party or other person) which would or might in its opinion breach any law, regulation, court judgment or



order or any confidentiality obligation, or otherwise render it liable to any person, and it may do anything which is in its opinion necessary to comply with any such law, regulation, judgment, order or obligation;

- (e) assume that no Major Event of Default has occurred, unless it has received notice from another Party stating that a Major Event of Default has occurred and giving details of such Major Event of Default;
- (f) refrain from acting in accordance with the instructions of the Majority Interim Lenders or all the Interim Lenders until it has been indemnified and/or secured to its satisfaction against all costs, losses or liabilities (including legal fees and any associated VAT) which it may sustain or incur as a result of so acting;
- (g) rely on any notice or document believed by it to be genuine and correct and assume that (i) any notice or document has been correctly and appropriately authorised and given and (ii) any notice or request made by the Obligors' Agent is made on behalf of and with the consent and knowledge of all the Obligors;
- (h) rely on any statement made by any person regarding any matter which might reasonably be expected to be within such person's knowledge or power to verify;
- (i) engage, obtain, rely on and pay for any legal, accounting or other expert advice or services which may seem necessary to it (including, in the case of the Interim Facility Agent, in connection with determining any consent level required to effect any amendment, waiver or consent in respect of an Interim Finance Document in accordance with Clause 28 (*Amendments and Waivers*));
- (j) at any time, and it shall if instructed by the Majority Interim Lenders, convene a meeting of the Interim Lenders;
- (k) accept without enquiry (and has no obligation to check) any title which any Obligor may have to any asset intended to be the subject of any Security Interest to be created by the Interim Security Documents; and
- (l) deposit any title deeds, transfer documents, share certificates, Interim Security Documents or any other documents in connection with any of the assets charged by the Interim Security Documents with any bank or financial institution or any company whose business includes undertaking the safe custody of deeds or documents or with any lawyer or firm of lawyers or other professional advisers (each, a "**custodian**") and it shall not be responsible or liable for or be required to insure against any loss incurred in connection with any such deposit or the misconduct or default of any such custodian and it may pay all amounts required to be paid on account or in relation to any such deposit.

#### **18.4 Exoneration of the Arrangers and the Agents**

Neither the Arrangers nor the Agents are:

- (a) responsible for, or responsible for checking, the adequacy, accuracy or completeness of:
  - (i) any representation, warranty, statement or information (written or oral) made in or given in connection with any report, any Interim Finance Document or any notice or document delivered in connection with any Interim Finance Document or the transactions contemplated thereby; or
  - (ii) any notice, accounts or other document delivered under any Interim Finance Document (irrespective of whether the relevant Agent forwards that notice, those accounts or other documents to another Party);

- (b) responsible for the validity, legality, adequacy, accuracy, completeness, enforceability, admissibility in evidence or performance of any Interim Finance Document or any agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection therewith;
- (c) under any obligation or duty either initially or on a continuing basis to provide any Interim Finance Party with any credit, financial or other information relating to an Obligor or any other Group Company or any member of the Target Group or any risks arising in connection with any Interim Finance Document, except as expressly specified in this Agreement;
- (d) obliged to monitor or enquire as to the occurrence or continuation of a Major Event of Default;
- (e) deemed to have knowledge of the occurrence of a Major Event of Default unless it has received notice from another Party stating that a Major Event of Default has occurred and giving details of such Major Event of Default;
- (f) responsible for any failure of any Party duly and punctually to observe and perform their respective obligations under any Interim Finance Document;
- (g) responsible for the consequences of relying on the advice of any professional advisers selected by it in connection with any Interim Finance Document;
- (h) responsible for any shortfall which arises on the enforcement or realisation of the Interim Security;
- (i) liable for acting (or refraining from acting) in what it believes to be in the best interests of the Interim Finance Parties in circumstances where it has not been given instructions by the Interim Lenders or the Majority Interim Lenders (as the case may be);
- (j) liable to any Interim Finance Party for anything done or not done by it under or in connection with any Interim Finance Document and any other agreement, arrangement or documents entered into, made or executed in anticipation of, under or in connection with any Interim Finance Document, save to the extent directly caused by its own fraud, negligence or wilful misconduct; or
- (k) under any obligation to enquire into or check the title of any Obligor to, or to insure, any assets or property or any interest therein which is or is purported to be subject to any Security Interest constituted, created or evidenced by any Interim Security Document.

#### **18.5 The Arrangers and the Agents individually**

- (a) If it is an Interim Lender, each of the Arrangers and Agents has the same rights and powers under the Interim Finance Documents as any other Interim Lender and may exercise those rights and powers as if it were not also acting as an Arranger or an Agent.
- (b) Each of the Agents and the Arrangers may:
  - (i) retain for its own benefit and without liability to account to any other person any fee, profit or other amount received by it for its own account under or in connection with the Interim Finance Documents or any of the activities referred to in paragraph (ii) below; and
  - (ii) accept deposits from, lend money to, provide any advisory, trust or other services to or engage in any kind of banking or other business with the Obligors' Agent or any other Group Company (or Affiliate of the Obligors' Agent or any other Group

Company) or other Party (and, in each case, may do so without liability to account to any other person).

- (c) Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, no Arranger in its capacity as such has any obligation or duty of any kind to any other Party under or in connection with any Interim Finance Document.

## 18.6 Communications and information

- (a) All communications to the Obligors' Agent (or any Affiliate of the Obligors' Agent) under or in connection with the Interim Finance Documents are, unless otherwise specified in the relevant Interim Finance Document, to be made by or through the Interim Facility Agent. Each Interim Finance Party will notify the Interim Facility Agent of, and provide the Interim Facility Agent with a copy of, any communication between that Interim Finance Party and the Obligors' Agent (or Affiliate of the Obligors' Agent) on any matter concerning the Interim Facility or the Interim Finance Documents.
- (b) No Agent will be obliged to transmit to or notify any other Interim Finance Party of any information relating to any Party which that Agent has or may acquire otherwise than in connection with the Interim Facility or the Interim Finance Documents.
- (c) In acting as agent for the Interim Lenders, each Agent's agency division will be treated as a separate entity from any of its other divisions or department (the "**Other Divisions**"). Any information relating to any Group Company acquired by any of the Other Divisions of an Agent or which in the opinion of that Agent is acquired by it otherwise than in its capacity as Agent under the Interim Finance Documents may be treated by it as confidential and will not be treated as information available to the other Interim Finance Parties.

## 18.7 Non-reliance

- (a) Each other Interim Finance Party confirms that it has made (and will continue to make) its own independent investigation and appraisal of the assets, business, financial condition and creditworthiness of the Group and the Target Group and of any risks arising under or in connection with any Interim Finance Document, and has not relied, and will not at any time rely, on any Arranger or any Agent:
  - (i) to assess the adequacy, accuracy or completeness of any information (whether oral or written) provided by or on behalf of the Obligors' Agent or any Group Company or any member of the Target Group under or in connection with any Interim Finance Document (whether or not that information has been or is at any time circulated to it by an Arranger or an Agent), or any document delivered pursuant thereto, including any contained in the Reports or the transactions contemplated thereby;
  - (ii) to assess whether that Interim Finance Party has recourse, and the nature and extent of that recourse, against any Party or any of its respective assets under or in connection with any Interim Finance Document;
  - (iii) to assess the assets, business, financial condition or creditworthiness of an Obligor, any Group Company, the Target Group or any other person; or
  - (iv) to assess the validity, legality, adequacy, accuracy, completeness, enforceability or admissibility in evidence of any Transaction Document or any document delivered pursuant thereto.

- (b) This Clause 18.7 is without prejudice to the responsibility of each Obligor for the information supplied by it or on its behalf under or in connection with the Interim Finance Documents and each Obligor remains responsible for all such information.
- (c) No Party (other than the relevant Agent) may take any proceedings against any officer, delegate, employee or agent of an Agent in respect of any claim it may have against that Agent or in respect of any act or omission by that officer, delegate, employee or agent in connection with any Interim Finance Document. Any officer, delegate, employee or agent of an Agent may rely on this Clause 18.7 in accordance with the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999.
- (d) No Agent will be liable for any delay (or any related consequences) in crediting an account with an amount required under the Interim Finance Documents to be paid by that Agent if that Agent has taken all necessary steps as soon as reasonably practicable to comply with the regulations or operating procedures of any recognised clearing or settlement system used by that Agent for that purpose.

### **18.8 Know your customer**

Nothing in this Agreement shall oblige any Agent or any Arranger to carry out know your customer or other checks in relation to any person on behalf of any Interim Lender and each Interim Lender confirms to the Agents and the Arrangers that it is solely responsible for any such checks it is required to carry out and that it may not rely on any statement in relation to such checks made by the Agents or the Arrangers.

### **18.9 Agents' indemnity**

- (a) Each Interim Lender shall on demand indemnify each Agent for its share of any cost, loss or liability incurred by the relevant Agent in acting, or in connection with its role, as Agent under the Interim Finance Documents, except to the extent that the cost, loss or liability is incurred as a result of the relevant Agent's fraud, negligence or wilful misconduct.
- (b) An Interim Lender's share of any such loss or liability shall be the proportion which:
  - (i) that Interim Lender's participation in the outstanding Interim Loan bears to the outstanding Interim Loan at the time of demand; or
  - (ii) if there is no outstanding Interim Loan at that time, that Interim Lender's Interim Facility Commitment bears to the Total Interim Facility Commitments at that time; or
  - (iii) if the Total Interim Facility Commitments have been cancelled, that Interim Lender's Interim Facility Commitment bore to the Total Interim Facility Commitments immediately before being cancelled.
- (c) The provisions of this Clause 18.9 are without prejudice to any obligations of an Obligor to indemnify the Agents under the Interim Finance Documents.

### **18.10 Role of the Interim Security Agent**

- (a) The Interim Security Agent declares that it shall hold the Interim Security on trust for itself and the other Interim Finance Parties on the terms contained in this Agreement and shall administer the Interim Security Documents for itself and the other Interim Finance Parties and will apply all payments and other benefits received by it under the Interim Security Documents in accordance with the Interim Finance Documents.

- (b) Each of the Parties agrees that the Interim Security Agent shall have only those duties, obligations and responsibilities expressly specified in this Agreement or in the Interim Security Documents to which the Interim Security Agent is expressed to be a party (and no others shall be implied).
- (c) Each Interim Finance Party hereby authorises the Interim Security Agent (whether or not by or through employees or agents):
  - (i) to exercise such rights, remedies, powers and discretions as are specifically delegated to or conferred upon the Interim Security Agent under the Interim Security Document together with such powers and discretions as are reasonably incidental thereto; and
  - (ii) to take such action on its behalf as may from time to time be authorised under or in accordance with the Interim Security Documents;
- (d) Each Interim Finance Party hereby ratifies and approves all acts and declarations previously done by the Interim Security Agent on such Interim Finance Party's behalf.
- (e) The Interim Security Agent shall not be liable for any failure, omission or defect in registering, protecting or perfecting any Security Interest constituted, created or evidenced by any Interim Security Document.
- (f) The Interim Security Agent has no duty or obligation to require the deposit with it of, or to hold, any title deeds, share certificates, transfer documents or other documents in connection with any asset charged or encumbered or purported to be charged or encumbered under any Interim Security Document.
- (g) Each Interim Finance Party confirms its approval of each Interim Security Document and authorises and directs the Interim Security Agent (by itself or by such person(s) as it may nominate) to execute and enforce the same as trustee (or agent) or as otherwise provided.
- (h) It is agreed that, in relation to any jurisdiction the courts of which would not recognise or give effect to the trust expressed to be created by this Agreement, the relationship of the Interim Finance Parties to the Interim Security Agent shall be construed as one of principal and agent but, to the extent permissible under the laws of such jurisdiction, that all the other provisions of this Agreement shall have full force and effect between the parties hereto.

#### **18.11 Resignation of an Agent**

- (a) At any time after the Certain Funds Period, an Agent may resign and appoint one of its Affiliates acting through an office in the United Kingdom or any other jurisdiction agreed by the Company as successor by giving notice to the Interim Lenders and the Company.
- (b) Alternatively, at any time after the Certain Funds Period an Agent may resign by giving thirty (30) days' notice to the Interim Lenders and the Company, in which case the Majority Interim Lenders (after consultation with Bidco) may appoint a successor Agent (acting through an office in the United Kingdom or any other jurisdiction agreed by the Company).
- (c) If the Majority Interim Lenders have not appointed a successor Agent in accordance with paragraph (b) above within twenty (20) days after notice of resignation was given, the retiring Agent (after consultation with the Company) may appoint a successor Agent (acting through an office in the United Kingdom or any other jurisdiction agreed by the Company).
- (d) The retiring Agent shall, at its own cost:

- (i) make available to the successor Agent such documents and records and provide such assistance as the successor Agent may reasonably request for the purposes of performing its functions as Agent under the Interim Finance Documents; and
  - (ii) in the case of the Interim Security Agent, enter into and deliver to the successor Interim Security Agent those documents and effect any registrations as may be required for the transfer or assignment of all of its rights and benefits under the Interim Finance Documents to the successor Interim Security Agent.
- (e) Each Obligor must, at its own reasonable cost, take any action and enter into and deliver any document which is reasonably required by a retiring Interim Security Agent to ensure that an Interim Security Document provides for effective and perfected Security Interests in favour of any successor Interim Security Agent.
  - (f) The Agent's resignation notice shall only take effect upon (i) the appointment of a successor and (ii) the transfer of all of the Interim Security to that successor.
  - (g) Upon the appointment of a successor, the retiring Agent shall be discharged from any further obligation in respect of the Interim Finance Documents but shall remain entitled to the benefit of this Clause 17 (and any agency fees for the account of the retiring Agent shall cease to accrue from (and shall be payable on) that date). Any successor and each of the other Parties shall have the same rights and obligations amongst themselves as they would have had if such successor had been an original Party.

## 19. PRO RATA PAYMENTS

### 19.1 Recoveries

Subject to Clause 19.3 (*Exceptions to sharing*), if any amount owing by any Obligor under any Interim Finance Document to an Interim Lender (the "**Recovering Interim Lender**") is discharged by payment, set-off or any other manner other than through the Interim Facility Agent in accordance with Clause 12 (*Payments*) (the amount so discharged being a "**Recovery**"), then:

- (a) within three (3) Business Days of receipt of the Recovery, the Recovering Interim Lender shall notify details of such Recovery to the Interim Facility Agent;
- (b) the Interim Facility Agent shall determine whether the amount of the Recovery is in excess of the amount which such Recovering Interim Lender should have received had such amount been paid to the Interim Facility Agent under Clause 12 (*Payments*) without taking account of any Tax which would have been imposed on the Interim Facility Agent in relation to the Recovery (any such excess amount being the "**Excess Recovery**");
- (c) within three (3) Business Days of demand, the Recovering Interim Lender shall pay to the Interim Facility Agent an amount equal to the Excess Recovery;
- (d) the Interim Facility Agent shall treat that payment as if it was a payment made by the relevant Obligor to the Interim Lenders under Clause 12 (*Payments*) and distribute it to the Interim Lenders (other than the Recovering Interim Lender) accordingly; and
- (e) on a distribution by the Interim Facility Agent under paragraph (d) above of any payment received by a Recovering Interim Lender from an Obligor as between the relevant Obligor and the Recovering Interim Lender, the amount of the Excess Recovery shall be treated as not having been paid and (without double counting) that Obligor will owe the Recovering Interim Lender a debt (immediately due and payable) in an amount equal to the Excess Recovery.

## **19.2 Notification of Recovery**

If any Recovery has to be wholly or partly refunded by the Recovering Interim Lender after it has paid any amount to the Interim Facility Agent under paragraph (c) of Clause 19.1 (*Recoveries*), each Interim Lender to which any part of the Excess Recovery (or amount in respect of it) was distributed will, on request from the Recovering Interim Lender, pay to the Recovering Interim Lender that Interim Lender's pro rata share of the amount (including any related interest) which has to be refunded by the Recovering Interim Lender.

## **19.3 Exceptions to sharing**

Notwithstanding Clause 19.1 (*Recoveries*), no Recovering Interim Lender will be obliged to pay any amount to the Interim Facility Agent or any other Interim Lender in respect of any Recovery:

- (a) if it would not (after that payment) have a valid claim against an Obligor under paragraph (e) of Clause 19.1 (*Recoveries*) in an amount equal to the Excess Recovery; or
- (b) which it receives as a result of legal proceedings taken by it to recover any amounts owing to it under the Interim Finance Documents, which proceedings have been notified to the other Interim Finance Parties and where the Interim Lender concerned had a right and opportunity to, but does not, either join in those proceedings or promptly after receiving notice commence and diligently pursue separate proceedings to enforce its rights in the same or another court.

## **19.4 No security**

The provisions of this Clause 19 shall not constitute a charge by any Interim Lender over all or any part of any amount received or recovered by it under any of the circumstances mentioned in this Clause 19.

## **20. SET-OFF**

If a Major Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, an Interim Finance Party may set off any matured obligation (to the extent beneficially owned by the Interim Finance Party) due and payable by an Obligor to it under an Interim Finance Document against any matured obligation due and payable by it to that Obligor, regardless of currency, place of payment or booking branch of either obligation. The relevant Interim Finance Party may convert either obligation at a market rate of exchange in its ordinary course of business in order to effect such set-off.

## **21. NOTICES**

### **21.1 Mode of service**

- (a) Any notice, demand, consent or other communication (a "**Notice**") made under or in connection with any Interim Finance Document must be in writing and made by letter, email or any other electronic communication approved by the Interim Facility Agent or otherwise permitted pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- (b) An electronic communication will be treated as being in writing for the purposes of this Agreement.
- (c) The address and email address of each Party (and person for whose attention the Notice is to be sent) for the purposes of Notices given under or in connection with the Interim Finance Documents are:



- (i) in the case of any person which is a Party on the date of this Agreement, the address and email address set out beneath its name in the signature pages to this Agreement;
  - (ii) in the case of any other Interim Finance Party, the address and email address notified in writing by that Interim Finance Party for this purpose to the Interim Facility Agent on or before the date it becomes a Party; or
  - (iii) any other address and/or email address notified in writing by that Party for this purpose to the Interim Facility Agent (or in the case of the Interim Facility Agent, notified by the Interim Facility Agent to the other Parties) by not less than five (5) Business Days' notice.
- (d) Any Notice given to an Agent will be effective only:
- (i) if it is marked for the attention of the department or officer specified by that Agent for receipt of Notices; and
  - (ii) subject to paragraph (b) of Clause 21.2 (*Deemed service*) below, when actually received by that Agent.

## **21.2 Deemed service**

- (a) Subject to paragraph (b) below, a Notice will be deemed to be given as follows:
- (i) if by letter or delivered personally, when delivered;
  - (ii) if by email or any other electronic communication, when received in legible form; and
  - (iii) if by posting to an electronic website, at the time of notification to the relevant recipient of such posting or (if later) the time when the recipient was given access to such website.
- (b) A Notice given in accordance with paragraph (a) above but received on a day that is not a Business Day or after business hours in the place of receipt will only be deemed to be given on the next working day in that place.

## **21.3 Electronic communication**

- (a) Any communication to be made between the Interim Facility Agent and an Interim Lender under or in connection with the Interim Finance Documents may be made by unencrypted electronic mail or other electronic means, if the Interim Facility Agent and the relevant Interim Lender:
- (i) agree that, unless and until notified to the contrary, this is to be an accepted form of communication;
  - (ii) notify each other in writing of their electronic mail address and/or any other information required to enable the sending and receipt of information by that means; and
  - (iii) notify each other of any change to their address or any other such information supplied by them.
- (b) Any electronic communication made between the Interim Facility Agent and an Interim Lender will be effective only when actually received in readable form and in the case of

any electronic communication made by an Interim Lender to the Interim Facility Agent only if it is addressed in such a manner as the Interim Facility Agent shall specify for this purpose.

#### 21.4 Language

- (a) Any Notice must be in English.
- (b) All other documents provided under or in connection with any Interim Finance Document must be:
  - (i) in English; or
  - (ii) if not in English, accompanied by a certified English translation, in which case, the English translation will prevail unless the document is a constitutional, statutory or other official document.

#### 21.5 Personal liability

No personal liability shall attach to any director, manager, officer, employee or other individual signing a certificate or other document on behalf of a Group Company which proves to be incorrect in any way, unless that individual acted fraudulently in giving that certificate or other document, in which case, any liability will be determined in accordance with applicable law.

### 22. CONFIDENTIALITY

- (a) Each Interim Finance Party will keep the Interim Finance Documents and any information supplied to it by or on behalf of any Group Company under the Interim Finance Documents confidential, **provided that** it may disclose any such document or information to any person:
  - (i) to (or through) whom it assigns or transfers (or may potentially assign or transfer) all or any of its rights and/or obligations under one or more Interim Finance Documents and to any of that person's Affiliates, Related Funds, representatives and professional advisers on a confidential basis (**provided that** such person has first entered into a Confidentiality Undertaking agreeing to keep such Interim Finance Document or other document or information confidential or are in any event subject to confidentiality obligations as a matter of law or professional practice);
  - (ii) with (or through) whom it enters into (or may potentially enter into), whether directly or indirectly, any sub-participation in relation to, or any other transaction under which payments are to be made or may be made by reference to, one or more Interim Finance Documents and/or one or more Obligors and to any of that person's Affiliates, Related Funds, representatives and professional advisers on a confidential basis (**provided that** such person has first entered into a Confidentiality Undertaking agreeing to keep such Interim Finance Document or other document or information confidential or are in any event subject to confidentiality obligations as a matter of law or professional practice);
  - (iii) which is publicly available (other than by virtue of a breach of this Clause 22);
  - (iv) if and to the extent required by law or regulation or court of competent jurisdiction or at the request of an administrative authority or if required by the rules of any relevant stock exchange (including any Applicable Securities Laws, Relevant Regulator or any other tax or bank supervisory authority);

- (v) to its officers, directors, employees, professional advisers, auditors, partners and representatives in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, on an as needed and confidential basis;
  - (vi) to any direct or indirect Holding Company of any Obligor or Topco, any Party or any Group Company;
  - (vii) to the extent reasonably necessary in connection with any legal or arbitration proceedings to which it is a party;
  - (viii) for the purpose of obtaining any consent, making any filing, registration or notarisation or paying any stamp or registration tax or fee in connection with any of the Interim Finance Documents;
  - (ix) with the agreement of the Obligors' Agent; and/or
  - (x) to any Affiliate (and any of its or their officers, directors, employees, professional advisers, auditors, partners and representatives) in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, on an as needed and confidential basis.
- (b) This Clause 22 replaces any previous confidentiality undertaking given by any Interim Finance Party in connection with this Agreement prior to it becoming a Party.
  - (c) For reasons of technical practicality, electronic communication may be sent in unencrypted form, even if the content may be subject to confidentiality and banking secrecy.

### **23. KNOW YOUR CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS**

- (a) If:
  - (i) the introduction of or any change in (or in the interpretation, administration or application of) any law or regulation made after the date of this Agreement;
  - (ii) any change in the status of the Obligors or the composition of the shareholders of the Obligors after the date of this Agreement; or
  - (iii) a proposed assignment or transfer by an Interim Lender of any of its rights and/or obligations under this Agreement to a party that is not an Interim Lender prior to such assignment or transfer,

obliges the Interim Facility Agent or any Interim Lender (or, in the case of paragraph (a)(i) of Clause 22 (*Confidentiality*) above, any prospective New Interim Lender) to comply with "know your customer" or similar identification procedures in circumstances where the necessary information is not already available to it, the Obligors must promptly on the request of any Interim Finance Party supply to that Interim Finance Party any documentation or other evidence which is reasonably requested by that Interim Finance Party (whether for itself, on behalf of any Interim Finance Party or any prospective New Interim Lender) to enable an Interim Finance Party or prospective New Interim Lender to complete all applicable know your customer requirements.

- (b) The Original Borrower shall, by not less than three (3) Business Days' written notice to the Interim Facility Agent, notify the Interim Facility Agent (which shall promptly notify the Interim Lenders) of its intention to request that one of its Subsidiaries becomes an Additional Obligor pursuant to Clause 25.10 (*Additional Borrowers*) or 25.11 (*Additional Guarantors*) (as applicable).

- (c) Following the giving of any notice pursuant to paragraph (b) above, if the accession of such Additional Borrower obliges the Interim Facility Agent or any Interim Lender to comply with "know your customer" or similar identification procedures in respect of that Additional Borrower in circumstances where the necessary information is not already available to it, the Original Borrower shall promptly upon the request of the Interim Facility Agent or any Interim Lender supply, or procure the supply of, such documentation and other evidence as is reasonably requested by the Interim Facility Agent (for itself or on behalf of any Interim Lender (for itself or on behalf of any prospective New Interim Lender) provided it has entered into a Confidentiality Undertaking as required by Clause 22 (*Confidentiality*)) in order for the Interim Facility Agent, any Interim Lender or any prospective New Interim Lender to carry out and be satisfied with the results of all necessary "know your customer" or other similar checks that it is required to carry out under all applicable laws and regulations pursuant to the accession of such Subsidiary to this Agreement as an Additional Obligor.

## **24. REPRESENTATIONS, UNDERTAKINGS AND EVENTS OF DEFAULT**

### **24.1 Representations**

Each Obligor and Topco acknowledges that each Interim Finance Party is relying on the representations and warranties made by it.

#### Major Representations

- (a) Each Obligor and Topco makes the representations and warranties stated in Part I (*Major Representations*) of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*) in respect of itself only to each Interim Finance Party on the date of this Agreement, the date of each Drawdown Request and the first day of each Interest Period, in each case by reference to the facts and circumstances existing at the relevant time.

#### Additional Obligors

- (b) Each Additional Obligor makes the Accession Representations with respect to itself only on the day it becomes (or it is proposed that it becomes) an Additional Obligor.

### **24.2 Undertakings**

#### Major Undertakings

- (a) Each Obligor agrees to be bound by the Major Undertakings relating to it set out in Part II (*Major Undertakings*) of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*) only.
- (b) Topco agrees to be bound by the Major Undertaking set out in sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph 4 (*Disposals*) of Part II (*Major Undertakings*) of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*).

#### Anti-Corruption and Sanctions

- (c) Each Obligor and Topco shall conduct their businesses in compliance with applicable Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.
- (d) Each Obligor and Topco will procure that, so far as it is able, any director, officer, agent, employee or person acting on behalf of the Obligor and Topco, is not a Sanctioned Person and does not act on behalf of a Sanctioned Person.
- (e) Each Obligor and Topco shall:

- (i) not wilfully and directly or, to the best of its knowledge, indirectly use any revenue or benefit derived from any activity or dealing with a Sanctioned Person in discharging any obligation due or owing to the Interim Lenders; and
  - (ii) to the extent permitted by law as soon as reasonably practicable after becoming aware of them supply to the Interim Facility Agent reasonable details of any claim, action or suit that is formally commenced against it with respect to applicable Sanctions by any Sanctions Authority.
- (f) Each Obligor and Topco shall not directly or, to the best of its knowledge, indirectly use or permit or authorise any other person to make payments from all or any part of the proceeds of the Interim Facilities for the purpose of lending, contributing or otherwise making available such proceeds:
- (i) to, or for the benefit of, any Sanctioned Person;
  - (ii) to any Sanctioned Country in breach of applicable Sanctions; or
  - (iii) in any other manner that would cause an Obligor or Topco to breach any applicable Sanctions; or
  - (iv) to any person in violation of any applicable Anti-Corruption Laws.
- (g) This Clause 24.2 shall not be interpreted or applied in relation to it, any Holding Company, any other Obligor, any Group Company or any Interim Finance Party to the extent that the obligations under this Clause would violate or expose such entity or any directors, officer or employee thereof to any liability under any anti-boycott or blocking law, regulation or statute that is in force from time to time in the European Union (and/or any of its member states) or the United Kingdom that are applicable to such entity (including EU Regulation (EC) 2271/96).

Offer / Scheme undertakings

- (h) Bidco shall:
- (i) ensure that the Offer Document, or if applicable, the Scheme Document, are substantially consistent in all material respects with the terms of the relevant Announcement together with any amendments or other changes which would be permitted under this Clause; and
  - (ii) promptly following any reasonable written request from the Interim Facility Agent after the date of the first public Announcement:
    - (A) provide to the Interim Facility Agent a copy of the Scheme Document or (as the case may be) the Offer Document dispatched (to the extent such document has been dispatched) to the shareholders of the Target by or on behalf of Bidco; and
    - (B) keep the Interim Facility Agent informed as to any material developments in relation to the Acquisition and give the Interim Facility Agent reasonable details as to the current level of acceptances for any Offer except to the extent, in each case, Bidco is prevented from doing so by any Applicable Securities Laws or any Relevant Regulator and at all times subject to the availability of the relevant information and all applicable confidentiality, regulatory, legal or other restrictions relating to the supply of such information; and

**provided that** notwithstanding any of the above provisions, in the event that:

- (1) Bidco has issued a Scheme Document, nothing in this Agreement shall prevent Bidco from subsequently proceeding with an Offer, provided that except as permitted by paragraph 8 (*Offer / Scheme Undertakings*) of Part II of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*), the terms and conditions contained in the relevant Offer Document include an Acceptance Condition of no lower than the Minimum Acceptance Condition; and
- (2) Bidco has issued an Offer Document, nothing in this Agreement shall prevent Bidco from subsequently proceeding with a Scheme.

#### Squeeze Out

- (i) If the Acquisition is being effected by way of an Offer, where becoming entitled to do so, Bidco shall use reasonable efforts to promptly (and in any event within the maximum time period prescribed by such actions) complete a Squeeze-Out.

## **25. CHANGES TO PARTIES**

### **25.1 No transfers by the Obligors**

The Obligors may not assign, novate or transfer all or any part of their rights and obligations under any Interim Finance Documents.

### **25.2 Transfers by Interim Lenders**

- (a) Subject to paragraphs (b) and (c) below, an Interim Lender (an "**Existing Interim Lender**") may assign any of its rights or benefits, or transfer by novation or sub-participate any of its rights or benefits and obligations under or by reference to any Interim Finance Document to another bank or financial institution or to a trust, fund or other entity which is regularly engaged in or established for the purpose of making, purchasing or investing in loans, securities or other financial assets (a "**New Interim Lender**").
- (b) Subject to paragraph (c) below, any assignment, transfer, sub-participation or other syndication of any rights, benefits and/or obligations under or by reference to the Interim Finance Documents by an Interim Lender shall require the prior written consent of the Obligors' Agent (in its sole and absolute discretion) unless such assignment, transfer, sub-participation or other syndication is made to an Affiliate with at least equivalent credit worthiness **provided that** if such assignment, transfer, sub-participation or other syndication occurs on or prior to the end of the Certain Funds Period (the "**Pre-Closing Transferred Commitments**") the Existing Interim Lender shall:
  - (i) fund the Pre-Closing Transferred Commitments in respect of any applicable Interim Loan by 9:30 a.m. on the applicable Drawdown Date if that New Interim Lender has failed to so fund (or has confirmed that it will not be able to fund) on the applicable Drawdown Date in respect of the relevant Interim Facility or Interim Facilities; and
  - (ii) retain exclusive control over all rights and obligations with respect to the Pre-Closing Transferred Commitments, including all rights with respect to waivers, consents, modifications, amendments and confirmations as to satisfaction of the requirement to receive all of the documents and other evidence listed in Part II (*Conditions Precedent to Interim Closing Date*) of Schedule 3 (*Conditions*

*Precedent*) until after the expiry of the Certain Funds Period (for the avoidance of doubt, free of any agreement or understanding pursuant to which it is required to or will consult with any other person in relation to the exercise of any such rights and/or obligations),

**provided that** an assignment, transfer or sub-participation of any rights, benefits and/or obligations under or by reference to the Interim Finance Documents to any of Goldman Sachs Lending Partners LLC and/or Goldman Sachs International Bank and/or Goldman Sachs Bank Europe SE and/or Goldman Sachs Bank USA (each, a "**Permitted GS Transferee**") shall not require the consent of the Obligor's Agent and paragraphs (i) and (ii) above shall not apply in respect of a Pre-Closing Transferred Commitment to a Permitted GS Transferee.

- (c) An Interim Lender may only sub-participate or enter into other back-to-back arrangements with the prior written consent of the Obligors' Agent (in its sole and absolute discretion) or if:
- (i) such sub-participation or other arrangement shall not reduce the Interim Facility Commitments or other obligations of any Interim Finance Party with respect to any of the Interim Facilities and each Interim Finance Party shall remain liable to fund the full amount of its commitments under the Interim Facilities;
  - (ii) such sub-participation or other arrangement is entered into with a person to whom the Interim Finance Party will be permitted to transfer commitments under all the Long-term Financing Agreements, including in accordance with the syndication strategy and white list as agreed by the Obligors' Agent and as contemplated in the Senior Commitment Documents; and
  - (iii) each Interim Finance Party retains exclusive control over all rights and obligations in relation to its Interim Facility Commitments and the Interim Facilities, including all rights in relation to waivers, consents, modifications, amendments and confirmations as to satisfaction of the requirement to receive all of the documents and other evidence listed in Part II (*Conditions Precedent to Interim Closing Date*) of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent*) until after the expiry of the Certain Funds Period (for the avoidance of doubt, free of any agreement or understanding pursuant to which it is required to or will consult with any other person in relation to the exercise of any such rights and/or obligations).
- (d) The Obligors' Agent may require the Interim Finance Parties to provide information in reasonable detail regarding the identities and participations of each of the Interim Lenders and any sub-participants as soon as reasonably practicable after receipt of such request, **provided that** an Interim Lender shall not be required to disclose the identity of a sub-participant if that Interim Lender retains exclusive control over all rights and obligations in relation to the commitments that are the subject of the relevant sub-participation, including all voting rights (for the avoidance of doubt, free of any agreement or understanding pursuant to which it is required to or will consult with any other person in relation to the exercise of any such rights and/or obligations).
- (e) Each New Interim Lender, by executing the relevant Transfer Certificate or Assignment Agreement, confirms, for the avoidance of doubt, that the Interim Facility Agent has authority to execute on its behalf any consent, release, waiver or amendment that has been approved by the applicable Existing Interim Lender in accordance with this Agreement on or prior to the date on which the transfer or assignment becomes effective in accordance with this Agreement and that it is bound by that agreement or consent to the same extent as the Existing Interim Lender would have been had it remained an Interim Lender.



- (f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, no Obligor or other Group Company shall be liable to any other Party (by way of reimbursement, indemnity or otherwise) for any stamp, transfer or registration taxes, notarial and security registration or perfection fees, costs or other amounts payable by any Party in connection with any re-taking, re-notarisation, perfection, presentation, novation, re-registration of any Interim Security or otherwise in connection with any assignment, transfer, sub-participation or other back-to-back arrangement (except where such assignment, transfer, sub-participation or other back-to-back arrangement is at the request of an Obligor or, in respect of costs and liabilities which an Interim Finance Party (directly or indirectly) suffers in relation to any stamp duty, stamp duty reserve tax, transfer tax, registration or other similar Tax payable in respect of any Interim Finance Document, as a result of any action taken pursuant to Clause 11.2 (*Mitigation*) or Part III (*Replacement of an Interim Lender / Increase*) of Schedule 6 (*Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties*)).
- (g) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Clause 25, if prior to the end of the Certain Funds Period, an Existing Interim Lender transfers or assigns any of its rights and obligations under any Interim Finance Document in accordance with this Clause 25 (unless the Company (in its sole and absolute discretion) expressly agrees otherwise in writing), it shall remain on risk and liable to fund any amount which any New Interim Lender (or subsequent New Interim Lender), following such transfer of rights and obligations in accordance with this Clause 25, is obliged to fund on the Interim Closing Date, but has failed to fund on that date, as if such transfer never occurred.
- (h) Any reference in this Agreement to an Interim Lender includes a New Interim Lender but excludes an Interim Lender if no amount is or may become owed to it under this Agreement.
- (i) Unless the Interim Facility Agent agrees otherwise and excluding an assignment or transfer:
  - (i) to an Affiliate of an Interim Lender; or
  - (ii) to a Related Fund,

the New Interim Lender shall, on or before the date upon which an assignment or transfer to it takes effect pursuant to this Clause 25, pay to the Interim Facility Agent (for its own account) a fee of £2,000.

### **25.3 Preservation of security**

In the event of a transfer, assignment, novation or amendment of the rights and/or the obligations under this Agreement and any other Interim Finance Documents, all security interests, guarantees and privileges created under or in connection with the Interim Finance Documents shall automatically and without any formality be preserved for the benefit of the Interim Security Agent, the New Interim Lender and the other Interim Finance Parties for the purpose of the provisions of article 1278 of the Luxembourg Civil Code or any other purposes.

### **25.4 Limitation of responsibility of Existing Interim Lenders**

- (a) Unless expressly agreed to the contrary, an Existing Interim Lender makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility to a New Interim Lender for:
  - (i) the legality, validity, effectiveness, adequacy or enforceability of the Transaction Documents, the Interim Security or any other documents;
  - (ii) the financial condition of any Obligor;
  - (iii) the performance and observance by any Group Company of its obligations under the Transaction Documents or any other documents; or

- (iv) the accuracy of any statements (whether written or oral) made in or in connection with any Transaction Document or any other document,
- and any representations or warranties implied by law are excluded.
- (b) Each New Interim Lender confirms to the Existing Interim Lender and the other Interim Finance Parties that it:
    - (i) has made (and shall continue to make) its own independent investigation and assessment of the financial condition and affairs of each Obligor and its Related Funds in connection with its participation in this Agreement and has not relied exclusively on any information provided to it by the Existing Interim Lender or any other Interim Finance Party in connection with any Transaction Document or the Interim Security; and
    - (ii) will continue to make its own independent appraisal of the creditworthiness of each Obligor and its Related Funds whilst any amount is or may be outstanding under the Interim Finance Documents or any Interim Facility Commitment is in force.
  - (c) Subject to paragraph (b) of clause 25.2, nothing in any Interim Finance Document obliges an Existing Interim Lender to:
    - (i) accept a re-transfer or re-assignment from a New Interim Lender of any of the rights and obligations assigned or transferred under this Clause 25; or
    - (ii) support any losses directly or indirectly incurred by the New Interim Lender by reason of the non-performance by any Obligor of its obligations under the Transaction Documents or otherwise.

## 25.5 Procedure for transfer

- (a) Subject to the conditions set out in paragraph (b) of Clause 25.2 (*Transfers by Interim Lenders*), a transfer is effected in accordance with paragraph (c) below when the Interim Facility Agent executes an otherwise duly completed Transfer Certificate delivered to it by the Existing Interim Lender and the New Interim Lender. The Interim Facility Agent shall, subject to paragraph (b) below, as soon as reasonably practicable after receipt by it of a duly completed Transfer Certificate appearing on its face to comply with the terms of this Agreement and delivered in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, execute that Transfer Certificate.
- (b) The Interim Facility Agent shall only be obliged to execute a Transfer Certificate delivered to it by the Existing Interim Lender and the New Interim Lender once it is satisfied it has complied with all necessary "know your customer" or similar checks under all applicable laws and regulations in relation to the transfer to such New Interim Lender.
- (c) On the Transfer Date:
  - (i) subject to paragraph (b) of clause 25.2, to the extent that in the Transfer Certificate the Existing Interim Lender seeks to transfer by novation its rights and obligations under the Interim Finance Documents and in respect of the Interim Security each of the Obligors and the Existing Interim Lender shall be released from further obligations towards one another under the Interim Finance Documents and in respect of the Interim Security and their respective rights against one another under the Interim Finance Documents and in respect of the Interim Security shall be cancelled (being the "**Discharged Rights and Obligations**");

- (ii) each of the Obligors and the New Interim Lender shall assume obligations towards one another and/or acquire rights against one another which differ from the Discharged Rights and Obligations only insofar as that Obligor or other Group Company and the New Interim Lender have assumed and/or acquired the same in place of that Obligor and the Existing Interim Lender;
  - (iii) the Interim Facility Agent, the Arrangers, the Interim Security Agent, the New Interim Lender and the other Interim Lenders shall acquire the same rights and assume the same obligations between themselves and in respect of the Interim Security as they would have acquired and assumed had the New Interim Lender been an Original Interim Lender with the rights and/or obligations acquired or assumed by it as a result of the transfer and to that extent the Interim Facility Agent, the Arrangers, the Interim Security Agent and, subject to paragraph (b) of clause 25.2, the Existing Interim Lender shall each be released from further obligations to each other under the Interim Finance Documents; and
  - (iv) the New Interim Lender shall become a Party as an "Interim Lender".
- (d) If any assignment, transfer, sub-participation or other syndication of any rights, benefits and/or obligations under or by reference to the Interim Finance Documents in accordance with Clause 25.2 (*Transfers by Interim Lenders*) is executed in breach of the provisions contemplated in this Clause 25, such assignment, transfer or sub-participation, shall be void and deemed not to have occurred.

## 25.6 Procedure for assignment

- (a) Subject to the condition set out in paragraph (b) of Clause 25.2 (*Transfers by Interim Lenders*), an assignment may be effected in accordance with paragraph (c) below when the Interim Facility Agent executes an otherwise duly completed Assignment Agreement delivered to it by the Existing Interim Lender and the New Interim Lender. The Interim Facility Agent shall, subject to paragraph (b) below, as soon as reasonably practicable after receipt by it of a duly completed Assignment Agreement appearing on its face to comply with the terms of this Agreement and delivered in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, execute that Assignment Agreement.
- (b) The Interim Facility Agent shall only be obliged to execute an Assignment Agreement delivered to it by the Existing Interim Lender and the New Interim Lender once it is satisfied it has complied with all necessary "know your customer" or similar checks under all applicable laws and regulations in relation to the assignment to such New Interim Lender.
- (c) On the Transfer Date:
  - (i) the Existing Interim Lender will assign absolutely to the New Interim Lender its rights under the Interim Finance Documents and in respect of the Interim Security expressed to be the subject of the assignment in the Assignment Agreement;
  - (ii) subject to paragraph (b) of clause 25.2, the Existing Interim Lender will be released from the obligations (the "**Relevant Obligations**") expressed to be the subject of the release in the Assignment Agreement (and any corresponding obligations by which it is bound in respect of the Interim Security);
  - (iii) the New Interim Lender shall become a Party as an "Interim Lender" and will be bound by obligations equivalent to the Relevant Obligations; and
  - (iv) if the assignment relates only to part of the Existing Interim Lender's share in the outstanding Interim Loans, the assigned part will be separated from the Existing

Interim Lender's share in the outstanding Interim Loans, made an independent debt and assigned to the New Interim Lender as a whole debt.

## 25.7 Register

- (a) The Interim Facility Agent, acting for this purpose as the agent of the Obligors, shall maintain at its address:
  - (i) each Transfer Certificate referred to in Clause 25.5 (*Procedure for transfer*) and each Assignment Agreement referred to in Clause 25.6 (*Procedure for assignment*) and each Increase Confirmation delivered to and accepted by it; and
  - (ii) with respect to each Interim Loan, a register for the recording of the names and addresses of the Interim Lenders and the Interim Facility Commitment of, and principal amount owing to, each Interim Lender from time to time (the "**Register**") under such Interim Loan, which may be kept in electronic form.
- (b) The entries in the Register shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error, and the Obligors, the Interim Facility Agent and the Interim Lenders shall treat each person whose name is recorded in the Register as an Interim Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Interim Facility Agent shall provide each Obligor with a copy of the Register within five (5) Business Days of request.
- (c) Each Party irrevocably authorises the Interim Facility Agent to make the relevant entry in the Register (and which the Interim Facility Agent shall do promptly) on its behalf for the purposes of this Clause 25.7 without any further consent of, or consultation with, such Party.
- (d) The Interim Facility Agent shall, upon request by an Existing Interim Lender (as defined in paragraph (a) of Clause 25.2 (*Transfers by Interim Lenders*)) or a New Interim Lender, confirm to that Existing Interim Lender or New Interim Lender whether a transfer or assignment from that Existing Interim Lender or (as the case may be) to that New Interim Lender has been recorded on the Register (including details of the Interim Facility Commitment of that Existing Interim Lender or New Interim Lender in each such Interim Loan).

## 25.8 Copy of Transfer Certificate or Assignment Agreement to Obligors' Agent

The Interim Facility Agent shall, as soon as reasonably practicable after it has executed a Transfer Certificate or an Assignment Agreement, send a copy of that Transfer Certificate or Assignment Agreement to the Obligors' Agent.

## 25.9 Increased costs

If:

- (a) an Interim Lender assigns, transfers, sub-participates or otherwise disposes of any of its rights or obligations under the Interim Finance Documents or changes its Facility Office or lending office or branch; and
- (b) as a result of circumstances existing at the date the assignment, transfer, sub-participation or other change occurs, an Obligor would be obliged to make a payment or increased payment to the New Interim Lender or Interim Lender acting through its new office, branch or Facility Office under Clauses 10.1 (*Gross-up*), 10.3 (*Tax indemnity*) or 11.1 (*Increased Costs*),

then the New Interim Lender, Interim Lender or Interim Lender acting through its new office, branch or Facility Office (as appropriate) is not entitled to receive a payment under Clause 10.1 (*Gross-up*), 10.3 (*Tax indemnity*) or 11.1 (*Increased Costs*) to the extent such payment would be greater than the payment that would have been made to the Existing Interim Lender or Interim Lender acting through its previous office, branch or Facility Office had the assignment, transfer, sub-participation or other change not occurred.

#### **25.10 Additional Borrowers**

- (a) Subject to compliance with paragraphs (b) and (c) of Clause 23 (*Know Your Customer Requirements*), the Original Borrower may request that any of its Subsidiaries (including following the Interim Closing Date, the Target or any of its Subsidiaries) becomes an Additional Borrower under an Interim Facility. That Subsidiary shall become a Borrower under an Interim Facility (as the case may be) if:
- (i) it is:
    - (A) incorporated in Luxembourg, or, in respect of an Additional Borrower under an Interim Senior Facility only, the United Kingdom or the United States; or
    - (B) otherwise approved by all of the Interim Lenders (each acting reasonably) with a commitment under the applicable Interim Facility in respect of which it will become a Borrower;
  - (ii) the Original Borrower or the relevant Subsidiary deliver to the Interim Facility Agent a duly completed and executed Accession Deed;
  - (iii) the Subsidiary is (or becomes), subject to the Agreed Security Principles, a Guarantor prior to or contemporaneously with becoming a Borrower; and
  - (iv) the Interim Facility Agent has received or waived the requirement to receive all of the documents and other evidence set out in Part III (*Conditions Precedent to be delivered by an Additional Obligor*) of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent*) in relation to that Additional Borrower, where required, in form and substance satisfactory to the Interim Facility Agent (acting reasonably or, as applicable, acting on the instructions of the Majority Interim Lenders each acting reasonably).
- (b) The Interim Facility Agent shall notify the Original Borrower and the Interim Lenders promptly upon being satisfied that it has received (where required, in form and substance satisfactory) to it (acting on the instructions of the Majority Interim Lenders each acting reasonably) all of the documents and other evidence set out in Part III (*Conditions Precedent to be delivered by an Additional Obligor*) of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent*) in relation to that Additional Borrower.
- (c) Upon the Interim Facility Agent's confirmation to the Original Borrower that it has received all documents referred to in paragraph (a)(iv) above in respect of an Additional Borrower, such Additional Borrower, the Obligors and the Interim Finance Parties shall each assume such obligations towards one another and/or acquire such rights against each other party as they would have assumed or acquired had such Additional Borrower been an original Party and such Additional Borrower shall become a Party and thereto as a Borrower and as a Guarantor.

#### **25.11 Additional Guarantors**

- (a) Subject to compliance with the provisions of paragraphs (b) and (c) of Clause 23 (*Know Your Customer Requirements*), the Original Borrower may request that any of its

Subsidiaries (including following the Interim Closing Date, the Target or any of its Subsidiaries) become a Guarantor.

- (b) A member of the Group shall become a Guarantor if, subject to the Agreed Security Principles:
  - (i) the Original Borrower, or the acceding Guarantor, delivers to the Interim Facility Agent a duly completed and executed Accession Deed; and
  - (ii) the Interim Facility Agent has received or waived the requirement to receive all of the documents and other evidence set out in Part III (*Conditions Precedent to be delivered by an Additional Obligor*) of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent*) in relation to that Additional Guarantor, where required, in form and substance satisfactory to the Interim Facility Agent (acting reasonably or, as applicable, acting on the instructions of the Majority Interim Lenders each acting reasonably).
- (c) The Interim Facility Agent shall in connection with any accession of a Guarantor under this Clause 25.11:
  - (i) use reasonable endeavours to agree and/or confirm satisfaction of the documents and evidence to be received by it pursuant to Part III (*Conditions Precedent to be delivered by an Additional Obligor*) of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent*) within any time period reasonably requested by the Company (or in the absence of such request, promptly); and
  - (ii) notify the Company and the Interim Lenders promptly upon being satisfied that it has received (where required, in form and substance satisfactory to it (acting reasonably)) all the documents and other evidence listed in Part III (*Conditions Precedent to be delivered by an Additional Obligor*) of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent*).
- (d) The Interim Facility Agent may agree with the Original Borrower that the requirements under paragraph (b)(ii) above are to be delivered and/or satisfied at a date later than the date on which the relevant entity becomes an Additional Guarantor.

## **26. IMPAIRMENT AND REPLACEMENT OF INTERIM FINANCE PARTIES**

The provisions of Schedule 6 (*Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties*) are incorporated into this Clause 26 by reference.

## **27. CONDUCT OF BUSINESS BY THE INTERIM FINANCE PARTIES**

No provision of this Agreement will:

- (a) interfere with the right of any Interim Finance Party to arrange its affairs (tax or otherwise) in whatever manner it thinks fit;
- (b) oblige any Interim Finance Party to investigate or claim any credit, relief, remission or repayment available to it or to the extent, order and manner of any claim; or
- (c) except as contemplated by Clauses 10.8 (*FATCA information*) and 10.9 (*FATCA Deduction*), oblige any Interim Finance Party to disclose any information relating to its affairs (tax or otherwise) or any computations in respect of Tax.

## 28. AMENDMENTS AND WAIVERS

### 28.1 Required consents

- (a) Subject to Clause 28.2 (*Exceptions*), any term of the Interim Finance Documents may be amended or waived only with the consent of the Majority Interim Lenders and the Obligors' Agent and any such amendment or waiver will be binding on all Parties.
- (b) The Interim Facility Agent may effect, on behalf of any Interim Finance Party, any amendment or waiver permitted by this Clause 27.

### 28.2 Exceptions

- (a) An amendment or waiver that has the effect of changing or which relates to:
  - (i) the definition of Majority Interim Lenders or Super Majority Interim Lenders;
  - (ii) Clause 5 (*Nature of an Interim Finance Party's Rights and Obligations*), Clause 19 (*Pro Rata Payments*) or Clause 25 (*Changes to Parties*);
  - (iii) any change to the Obligors;
  - (iv) the order of priority or subordination under Clause 15 (*Subordination*);
  - (v) the nature or scope of:
    - (A) the Interim Security; or
    - (B) the manner in which the proceeds of enforcement of the Interim Security are distributed;
  - (vi) the release of any guarantee and indemnity granted under any Interim Finance Document or the release of any Interim Security, in each case unless permitted under this Agreement or any other Interim Finance Document;
  - (vii) any provision which expressly requires the consent of all of the Interim Lenders;
  - (viii) this Clause 28; or
  - (ix) paragraph 8 (*Change of control*) of Part III (*Major Events of Default*) of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*),

shall not be made without the prior consent of all the Interim Lenders.

- (b) An amendment or waiver that has the effect of changing or relates to:
  - (i) an extension to the availability periods referred to herein or the date of payment of any amount under any Interim Finance Document;
  - (ii) a reduction in the Margin or the amount of any payment to be made under any Interim Finance Document;
  - (iii) an increase in or an extension of any Interim Facility Commitment; or
  - (iv) a change in currency of payment of any amount under the Interim Finance Documents,



shall only require the consent of each Interim Lender that is participating in that extension, reduction, increase or change.

- (c) An amendment or waiver which relates to the rights or obligations of the Interim Facility Agent, the Arrangers or the Interim Security Agent may not be effected without the consent of the Interim Facility Agent, the Arrangers or the Interim Security Agent, as applicable.
- (d) Without prejudice to the Interim Facility Agent's right to seek instruction from the Interim Lenders from time to time, this Agreement and any other Interim Finance Document may be amended solely with the consent of the Interim Facility Agent and the Obligors' Agent without the need to obtain the consent of any other Interim Lender if such amendment is effected in order:
  - (i) to correct or cure ambiguities, errors, omissions, defects;
  - (ii) to effect administrative changes of a technical or immaterial nature; or
  - (iii) to fix incorrect cross references or similar inaccuracies in this Agreement or the applicable Interim Finance Document.

### **28.3 Excluded Commitment**

If an Interim Lender does not either accept or reject a request from a Group Company (or the Interim Facility Agent on behalf of that Group Company) for any consent or agreement in relation to a release, waiver or amendment of any provisions of the Interim Finance Documents or other vote of Interim Lenders under the terms of the Interim Finance Documents within ten (10) Business Days (or any other period of time specified by that Group Company but, if shorter than ten (10) Business Days, as agreed by the Interim Facility Agent) of the date of such request being made, then that Interim Lender shall be automatically excluded from participating in that vote and its participations, Interim Facility Commitments and vote (as the case may be) shall not be included (or, as applicable, required) with the Total Interim Facility Commitments or otherwise when ascertaining whether the approval of Majority Interim Lenders, all Interim Lenders, or any other class of Interim Lenders (as applicable) has been obtained with respect to that request for a consent or agreement and its status as an Interim Lender shall be disregarded for the purpose of ascertaining whether the agreement of any specified group of Interim Lenders has been obtained to approve the request.

### **28.4 Disenfranchisement of Restricted Finance Parties**

Insofar as any amendment, waiver, determination, declaration, decision (including a decision to accelerate) or direction (each a "**Relevant Measure**") in respect of the Sanctions Provisions concerns, is referred to or otherwise relates to any Sanctions, Sanctioned Country and/or Sanctioned Persons, a Restricted Finance Party may in its absolute discretion (but shall be under no obligation to) notify in writing to the Interim Facility Agent that it does have, in the given circumstances, the benefit of the provision in respect of which the Relevant Measure is sought. The Interim Facility Commitments of each Interim Lender that is a Restricted Finance Party that has not notified the Interim Facility Agent to that effect under this paragraph and the vote of any other Restricted Finance Party which would be required to vote in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and that has not notified the Interim Facility Agent to that effect under this paragraph will be excluded for the purpose of determining whether the consent of the requisite Interim Finance Parties to approve such Relevant Measure has been obtained or whether the Relevant Measure by the requisite Interim Finance Parties has been made.

## **29. MISCELLANEOUS**

### **29.1 Partial invalidity**

If any provision of the Interim Finance Documents is or becomes illegal, invalid or unenforceable in any jurisdiction that shall not affect the legality, validity or enforceability in that jurisdiction of any other term of the Interim Finance Documents or the legality, validity or enforceability in other jurisdictions of that or any other term of the Interim Finance Documents.

### **29.2 Counterparts**

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and all of those counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of a signed counterpart of this Agreement by email attachment or telecopy shall be an effective mode of delivery.

### **29.3 Remedies and waivers**

No failure to exercise, nor any delay in exercising, on the part of any Interim Finance Party, any right or remedy hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right or remedy prevent any further or other exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. The rights and remedies herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law.

### **29.4 Complete agreement**

The Interim Finance Documents contain the complete agreement between the Parties on the matters to which they relate and may not be amended except in accordance with their terms.

### **29.5 No representations by Interim Finance Parties**

No Interim Finance Party is liable to any Obligor for any representation or warranty that is not set out in the Interim Finance Documents, except for one made fraudulently by such Interim Finance Party.

### **29.6 Third party rights**

- (a) Unless expressly provided to the contrary in an Interim Finance Document, a person who is not a party to an Interim Finance Document may not rely on or enforce any of its terms under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999.
- (b) Notwithstanding any term of any Interim Finance Document, the consent of any person who is not a Party is not required to rescind or vary this Agreement at any time.

## **30. GOVERNING LAW**

This Agreement (and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in relation to this Agreement), and any dispute or proceeding (whether contractual or non-contractual) arising out of or relating to this Agreement, shall be governed by English law.

## **31. JURISDICTION**

### **31.1 Submission to jurisdiction**

For the benefit of each Interim Finance Party, Topco and the Obligors each agree that the courts of England have exclusive jurisdiction to hear, decide and settle any dispute or proceedings arising out of or relating to this Agreement (including as to existence, validity or termination) and for the

purpose of enforcement or any judgment against its assets, Topco and each Obligor irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of the English courts.

### **31.2 Forum**

The Obligors and Topco each:

- (a) agree that the courts of England are the most appropriate and convenient courts to settle any dispute and waive any objection to the courts of England on grounds of inconvenient forum or otherwise; and
- (b) agree that a judgment or order of an English court in connection with a dispute is conclusive and binding on it and may be enforced against it in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

### **31.3 Specific performance**

Each Interim Finance Party acknowledges and agrees that:

- (a) each Obligor and Topco may be irreparably harmed by a breach of any term of the Interim Finance Documents and damages may not be an adequate remedy; and
- (b) each Obligor and Topco may be granted an injunction or specific performance for any threatened or actual breach of any term of the Interim Finance Documents.

### **31.4 Service of process**

- (a) Without prejudice to any other mode of service allowed under any relevant law, each Obligor (other than an Obligor incorporated in England and Wales) and Topco:
  - (i) irrevocably appoints Bidco (of Tringham House, 580 Deansleigh Road, Bournemouth, United Kingdom, BH7 7DT (Attention: The Directors)) as its agent for service of process in relation to any proceedings before the English courts in connection with any Interim Finance Document; and
  - (ii) agrees that failure by an agent for service of process to notify the relevant Obligor or Topco of the process will not invalidate the proceedings concerned.
- (b) Bidco hereby accepts its appointment as agent for service of process of each Obligor and Topco in relation to any proceedings before the English courts in connection with any Interim Finance Document.
- (c) If any person appointed as agent for service of process is unable for any reason to act as agent for service of process, the Obligors' Agent (on behalf of all the Obligors) or Topco (on its own behalf) must promptly (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days of such event taking place) appoint another agent on terms acceptable to the Interim Facility Agent (acting reasonably and in good faith). Failing this, the Interim Facility Agent may appoint another agent for this purpose.

### **31.5 Bail-in**

- (a) Notwithstanding any other term of any Interim Finance Document or any other agreement, arrangement or understanding between the Parties, each Party acknowledges and accepts that any liability of any Party to any other Party under or in connection with the Interim Finance Documents may be subject to Bail-In Action by the relevant Resolution Authority and acknowledges and accepts to be bound by the effect of:
  - (i) any Bail-In Action in relation to any such liability, including (without limitation):

- (A) a reduction, in full or in part, in the principal amount, or outstanding amount due (including any accrued but unpaid interest) in respect of any such liability;
  - (B) a conversion of all, or part of, any such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership that may be issued to, or conferred on, it; and
  - (C) a cancellation of any such liability; and
- (ii) a variation of any term of any Interim Finance Document to the extent necessary to give effect to any Bail-In Action in relation to any such liability.
- (b) For the purposes of this Clause 31.5:

"**Article 55 BRRD**" means Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms.

"**Bail-In Action**" means the exercise of any Write-down and Conversion Powers.

"**Bail-In Legislation**" means:

- (i) in relation to an EEA Member Country which has implemented, or which at any time implements, Article 55 BRRD, the relevant implementing law or regulation as described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule from time to time;
- (ii) in relation to any state other than such an EEA Member Country and the United Kingdom, any analogous law or regulation from time to time which requires contractual recognition of any Write-down and Conversion Powers contained in that law or regulation; and
- (iii) in relation to the United Kingdom, the UK Bail-in Legislation.

"**EEA Member Country**" means any Member State, Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway.

"**EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule**" means the document described as such and published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person) from time to time.

"**Resolution Authority**" means any body which has authority to exercise any Write-down and Conversion Powers.

"**UK Bail-In Legislation**" means Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 and any other law or regulation applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (otherwise than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

"**Write-down and Conversion Powers**" means:

- (i) in relation to any Bail-In Legislation described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule from time to time, the powers described as such in relation to that Bail-In Legislation in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule;
- (ii) in relation to any other applicable Bail-In Legislation other than the UK Bail-In Legislation:
  - (A) any powers under that Bail-In Legislation to cancel, transfer or dilute shares issued by a person that is a bank or investment firm or other financial institution or affiliate of a bank, investment firm or other

financial institution, to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of such a person or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers; and

- (B) any similar or analogous powers under that Bail-In Legislation; and
- (iii) in relation to the UK Bail-In Legislation, any powers under that UK Bail-In Legislation to cancel, transfer or dilute shares issued by a person that is a bank or investment firm or other financial institution or affiliate of a bank, investment firm or other financial institution, to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of such a person or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that UK Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

**This Agreement has been entered into on the date stated at the beginning of this Agreement.**

## **SCHEDULE 1**

### **Definitions and Interpretation**

#### **Part I**

#### **Definitions**

"**Acceleration Notice**" has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (a)(ii) of Clause 7.1 (*Repayment*).

"**Acceptance Condition**" means, in relation to an Offer, a condition such that the Offer may not be declared unconditional as to acceptances until Bidco has received acceptances in respect of a certain percentage or number of shares in Target.

"**Accession Deed**" means a document substantially in the form set out in Schedule 12 (*Accession Deed*) or any other form agreed by the Interim Facility Agent (acting reasonably) and the Original Borrower.

"**Accession Representations**" means the representations listed in Clauses 1 to 4 Part I of (*Major Representations*) of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*).

"**Acquisition**" means the acquisition of Target Shares by Bidco pursuant to a Scheme and/or Offer and, if applicable, a Squeeze-Out or any other acquisition of Target Shares by Bidco or other payments in connection with, related to or in lieu of such acquisition (including any contribution and/or transfer of Target Shares to Bidco by the Equity Investors or an Affiliate of the Equity Investors and/or any acquisition of Target Shares over the stock exchange, in the open market or via any other trading platform).

"**Acquisition Documents**" means the Scheme Document and/or the Offer Documents and any other document designated in writing as an Acquisition Document by the Obligors' Agent.

"**Additional Borrower**" means a person which becomes a Borrower in accordance with 25.10 (*Additional Borrowers*).

"**Additional Guarantor**" means a person which becomes a Guarantor in accordance with 25.11 (*Additional Guarantors*).

"**Additional Obligor**" means an Additional Borrower or an Additional Guarantor.

"**Act**" means the Companies Act 2006.

"**Affiliate**" means:

- (a) in relation to any person other than an Interim Finance Party, a Subsidiary or a Holding Company of that person or any other Subsidiary of that Holding Company;
- (b) in relation to any Interim Finance Party other than a fund, any other person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under direct or indirect common control with, that Interim Finance Party; or
- (c) in relation to any Interim Finance Party which is a fund, any other fund which is advised or managed by the same investment adviser or an Affiliate of that investment adviser,

**provided that** Jefferies LLC and its Affiliates shall be deemed to be Affiliates of Jefferies Finance LLC and its affiliates.

"**Agent**" means the Interim Facility Agent or the Interim Security Agent, as the context requires and Agents means both of them taken together.

"**Agreed Security Principles**" has the meaning given to that term in the Term Sheet.

"**Announcement**" means any press release made by or on behalf of Bidco announcing a firm intention to implement a Scheme or, as the case may be, make an Offer, in each case in accordance with Rule 2.7 of the City Code.

"**Anti-Corruption Laws**" means all laws of any jurisdiction applicable to an Obligor from time to time concerning or relating to anti-bribery, anti-money laundering or anti-corruption (including the Bribery Act 2010, the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, each as amended from time to time).

"**Applicable Rate**" means by reference to a Sterling Amount:

- (a) the rate of exchange from Sterling to USD required to deliver an amount of USD that, when converted into Sterling from USD at the Relevant Rate of Exchange, equals such Sterling Amount; or
- (b) the rate of exchange from Sterling to euros required to deliver an amount of euros that, when converted into Sterling from euros at the Relevant Rate of Exchange, equals such Sterling Amount,

in each case, as applicable.

"**Applicable Securities Laws**" means the City Code, the Act, the London Stock Exchange, any other applicable stock exchange or any other applicable law, rules, regulations and/or such other requirements.

"**Approved Currency**" means EUR, USD, AUD, CAD and any other currency agreed between the Interim Revolving Facility Lenders (each acting reasonably) and the Company.

"**Assignment Agreement**" means an agreement substantially in the form set out in Schedule 8 (*Form of Assignment Agreement*) or any other form agreed between the relevant assignor and assignee.

"**Available Interim Revolving Facility Commitment**" means, in relation to the Interim Revolving Facility, an Interim Revolving Facility Lender's Interim Revolving Facility Commitment minus (subject to the provisions below):

- (a) the Base Currency Amount of its participation in any outstanding Interim Utilisations under that Interim Revolving Facility; and
- (b) in relation to any proposed Interim Utilisation under that Interim Revolving Facility, the Base Currency Amount of its participation in any other Interim Utilisations that are due to be made under that Interim Revolving Facility on or before the proposed Drawdown Date.

For the purposes of calculating a Lender's Available Interim Revolving Facility Commitment in relation to any proposed Interim Utilisation under the Interim Revolving Facility only, an Interim Revolving Facility Lender's participation in any Interim Utilisations that are due to be repaid or prepaid on or before the proposed Drawdown Date shall not be deducted from that Interim Revolving Facility Lender's Interim Revolving Facility Commitment.

"**Bank Guarantee**" means with respect to the Interim Revolving Facility:

- (a) a letter of credit, substantially in the form set out in Schedule 10 (*Form of Bank Guarantee*) or in any other form requested by an Obligor and consented to by the Issuing Bank in respect of that Bank Guarantee (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed); or
- (b) any other guarantee, bond, indemnity, letter of credit, documentary or like credit or any other instrument of suretyship or payment, issued, undertaken or made by the relevant Issuing Bank in a form requested by an Obligor and consented to by the Issuing Bank in respect of such Bank Guarantee (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).



**"Bank Guarantee Request"** means a signed notice requesting a Bank Guarantee substantially in the form set out in Part II (*Bank Guarantee Request*) of Schedule 2 (*Form of Drawdown Request*).

**"Bank Levy"** means any amount payable by any Interim Lender or any of its Affiliates on the basis of or in relation to its balance sheet or capital base or any part of that person or its liabilities or minimum regulatory capital or any combination thereof, including the UK bank levy as set out in the Finance Act 2011 (as amended), the French *taxe bancaire de risque systémique* as set out in Article 235 ter ZE of the French *Code Général des impôts*, the French *taxe pour le financement du fonds de soutien aux collectivités territoriales* as set out by Article 235 ter ZE bis of the French *Code Général des impôts*, the German bank levy as set out in the German Restructuring Fund Act 2010 (*Restrukturierungsfondsgesetz*) (as amended), the Dutch *bankenbelasting* as set out in the bank levy act (*Wet bankenbelasting*), the Swedish bank levy as set out in the Swedish Act on State Support to Credit Institutions (*Sw. lag (2008:814) lag om statligt stöd till kreditinstitut*), or the Spanish bank levy (*Impuesto sobre los Depósitos en las Entidades de Crédito*) as set out in the Law 16/2012 of 27 December 2012 and any other levy or tax in any jurisdiction levied on a similar basis or for a similar purpose or any financial activities taxes (or other taxes) of a kind contemplated in the European Commission consultation paper on financial sector taxation dated 22 February 2011 or the Single Resolution Mechanism established by EU Regulation 806/2014 of 15 July 2014 in each case which has been enacted and/or which has been formally announced as proposed as at the date of this Agreement or (if applicable) in respect of any New Interim Lender, as at the date that New Interim Lender accedes to this Agreement as a New Interim Lender or any bank surcharge or banking corporation tax surcharge as set out in Chapter 4 of Part 7A of the United Kingdom Corporation Tax Act 2010 and any other surcharge or tax of a similar nature implemented in any other jurisdiction.

**"Base Currency"** means:

- (a) in relation to Interim Facility B (USD) and the Interim SUN Facility, US Dollars;
- (b) in relation to Interim Facility B (EUR), euro; and
- (c) in relation to Interim Revolving Facility, Sterling.

**"Base Currency Amount"** means, in relation to any Interim Utilisation for any amount in the Base Currency, the amount specified in the Drawdown Request or, as applicable, Bank Guarantee Request for that Interim Utilisation (or, if the amount requested is an Interim Revolving Facility Utilisation that is not denominated in the Base Currency, that amount converted into the Base Currency at the Interim Facility Agent's Spot Rate of Exchange on the date which is three (3) Business Days before the Drawdown Date or, if later, on the date the Interim Facility Agent receives the Drawdown Request or, as applicable, Bank Guarantee Request), as adjusted to reflect any repayment or prepayment under this Agreement.

**"BBSW"** means, for an Interest Period of an Interim Term Rate Loan or an overdue amount denominated in Australian Dollars:

- (a) the applicable Screen Rate; or
- (b) (if no Screen Rate is available for Australian Dollars or the relevant Interest Period of that Interim Loan or overdue amount) the Interpolated Screen Rate for that Interim Loan or overdue amount; or
- (c) if:
  - (i) no Screen Rate is available for the Interest Period of that Interim Loan or overdue amount; and
  - (ii) it is not possible to calculate an Interpolated Screen Rate for that Interim Loan or overdue amount,

the arithmetic mean (rounded upward to four (4) decimal places) of the rates, as supplied to the Interim Facility Agent at its request quoted by the Reference Banks to leading banks in the London interbank market,

as of 11.00 a.m. (in London) on the Rate Fixing Day for the offering of deposits in Australian Dollars for a period comparable to that Interest Period for that Interim Loan or overdue amount.

"**Benchmark Rate Change**" has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (a) of Clause 8.6 (*Replacement of Screen Rate*).

"**Borrower**" means the Original Borrower and each Additional Borrower.

"**Break Costs**" has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (g) of Clause 8.3 (*Payment of interest*).

"**Business Day**" means a day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which banks are open for general business in London, Luxembourg and New York (and (x) when used in connection with an Interim Revolving Facility Loan denominated in Canadian Dollars, Toronto and/or (y) when used in connection with an Interim Revolving Facility Loan denominated in Australian Dollars, Sydney), and:

- (a) (in relation to any date for payment or purchase of a currency other than euro) the principal financial centre of the country of that currency;
- (b) (in relation to any date for payment or purchase of euro) any TARGET Day; or
- (c) (in relation to any date for payment or purchase of a Compounded Rate Currency, or in relation to the determination of the length of an Interest Period or a Lookback Period for an amount in a Compounded Rate Currency), an Additional Business Day relating to that currency,

**provided that** for the purposes of any Drawdown Date of the Facilities and the calculation of the periods in connection with the Certain Funds Period, "**Business Day**" shall, at the Company's option in relation to any determination of Business Days, have the same meaning as in the Acquisition Documents.

"**Central Bank Rate**", in relation to a Compounded Rate Currency, has the meaning given to that term in the applicable Compounded Rate Terms.

"**CDOR**" means, for an Interest Period of an Interim Term Rate Loan or an overdue amount denominated in Canadian Dollars:

- (a) the applicable Screen Rate; or
- (b) (if no Screen Rate is available for Canadian Dollars or the relevant Interest Period of that Interim Loan or overdue amount) the Interpolated Screen Rate for that Interim Loan or overdue amount; or
- (c) if:
  - (i) no Screen Rate is available for the Interest Period of that Interim Loan or overdue amount; and
  - (ii) it is not possible to calculate an Interpolated Screen Rate for that Interim Loan or overdue amount,

the arithmetic mean (rounded upward to four (4) decimal places) of the rates, as supplied to the Interim Facility Agent at its request quoted by the Reference Banks to leading banks in the London interbank market,

as of 11.00 a.m. (in London) on the Rate Fixing Day for the offering of deposits in Canadian Dollars for a period comparable to that Interest Period for that Interim Loan or overdue amount.

**"Certain Funds Period"** means the period from (and including) the date of this Agreement to (and including) 11:59 p.m. on the earliest to occur of:

- (a) if the Acquisition is intended to be completed pursuant to a Scheme, the date falling twenty (20) Business Days after (and excluding) the date on which the Scheme lapses (including, subject to exhausting any rights of appeal, if a relevant court refuses to sanction the Scheme), terminates or is withdrawn in writing, in each case, in accordance with its terms in the Announcement or Scheme Document (other than (i) where such lapse, termination or withdrawal is as a result of the exercise of Bidco's right to effect a switch from the Scheme to an Offer and (ii) it is otherwise to be followed within such twenty (20) Business Days by an Announcement by Bidco to implement the Acquisition by a different offer or scheme (as applicable));
- (b) if the Acquisition is intended to be completed pursuant to an Offer, the date falling twenty (20) Business Days after (and excluding) the date on which the Offer lapses, terminates or is withdrawn, in each case, in accordance with its terms in the Announcement or Offer Document (other than (i) where such lapse, termination or withdrawal is as a result of the exercise of Bidco's right to effect a switch from the Offer to a Scheme and (ii) it is otherwise to be followed within such twenty (20) Business Days by an Announcement by Bidco to implement the Acquisition by a different offer or scheme (as applicable));
- (c) the date falling twenty (20) Business Days after (and excluding) the Countersign Date (as defined in the Senior Commitment Letter), to the extent the first public Announcement has not been made on or prior to such date; or
- (d) the date (the **"Longstop Date"**) falling twelve (12) months after (and excluding) the date of the first public Announcement,

or, in each case, such later time and date as agreed by the Arrangers (acting reasonably and in good faith) **provided that:**

- (i) a switch from a Scheme to an Offer or from an Offer to a Scheme (or, for the avoidance of doubt, any amendments to the terms or conditions of a Scheme or an Offer) shall not constitute a lapse, termination or withdrawal for the purposes of paragraphs (a) or (b) (as applicable) above;
- (ii) if an initial drawdown has occurred under this Agreement, the Longstop Date shall automatically be extended to 11:59 p.m. on the Final Repayment Date, to the extent that the Final Repayment Date would otherwise fall after the Long Stop Date; and
- (iii) the Long Stop Date will, upon the Company's request (acting in good faith), be extended if necessary or desirable in order to comply with the requirements of the Panel: (x) if the Acquisition is intended to be completed pursuant to a Scheme, up to a maximum of six (6) weeks; or (y) if the Acquisition is intended to be completed pursuant to an Offer, up to a maximum of eight (8) weeks.

**"Change of Control"** means the occurrence of any of the events or circumstances described in paragraph 8 (*Change of control*) of Part III (*Major Events of Default*) of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*).

**"Change of Law"** means any change which occurs after the date of this Agreement or, if later, after the date on which the relevant Interim Lender became an Interim Lender pursuant to this Agreement (as applicable) in any law, regulation or Treaty (or in the published, interpretation, administration or application of any law, regulation or Treaty) or any published practice or published concession of any relevant tax authority other than:

- (a) any change that occurs pursuant to, or in connection with the adoption, ratification, approval or acceptance of, the MLI in or by any jurisdiction; or

- (b) any change arising in consequence of, or in connection with, the United Kingdom ceasing to be a Member State

**"Charged Property"** means all the assets of the Group which, from time to time, are expressed to be the subject of the Interim Security.

**"City Code"** means the UK City Code on Takeovers and Mergers, as administered by the Panel, as may be amended from time to time.

**"Compounded Rate Currency"** means:

- (a) Sterling; and
- (b) any currency in respect of which there are Compounded Rate Terms for such currency.

**"Compounded Rate Interest Payment"** means, in relation to a Compounded Rate Currency, the aggregate amount of interest that:

- (a) relates to a Compounded Rate Loan in that Compounded Rate Currency; and
- (b) has accrued or is scheduled to accrue during the applicable Interest Period.

**"Compounded Rate Loan"** means, in relation to a Compounded Rate Currency, any Interim Loan which is denominated in that Compounded Rate Currency.

**"Compounded Rate Supplement"** means, in relation to a currency, a document which:

- (a) is notified by the Company to the Interim Facility Agent and (unless otherwise agreed between the Company and the Majority Interim Lenders) either:
  - (i) the Interim Facility Agent has made a Prevailing Market Determination; or
  - (ii) no Super Majority Interim Lender Objection has occurred and is continuing; and
- (b) sets out, for that currency, the relevant terms and provisions relating to an alternative benchmark rate, base rate or reference rate ("**New Rate**") and setting out any amendment or waiver of the terms of this Agreement or other Interim Finance Documents for that New Rate, including making appropriate adjustments for basis, duration, time and periodicity for determination of that New Rate for any Interest Period and making other consequential and/or incidental changes.

**"Compounded Rate Terms"** means, in relation to:

- (a) a currency;
- (b) an Interim Loan in that currency;
- (c) an Interest Period for such an Interim Loan (or other period for the accrual of commission or fees in respect of that currency); or
- (d) any term of this Agreement relating to the determination of a rate of interest in relation to such an Interim Loan,

in respect of Sterling, the terms set out in Schedule 13 (*Compounded Rate Terms*) or the Latest Compounded Rate Supplement relating to Sterling) and, for any other currency, the terms set out in the Latest Compounded Rate Supplement relating to such currency, or as otherwise agreed pursuant to Clause 8.6 (*Replacement of Screen Rate*).

**"Compounded Reference Rate"** means, in relation to a Compounded Rate Currency, for any applicable RFR Banking Day during the Interest Period of a Compounded Rate Loan in that Compounded Rate Currency, the percentage rate per annum which is the applicable Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate for that RFR Banking Day, provided that if such rate is below zero the Compounded Reference Rate for such Compounded Rate Loan shall be deemed to be zero.

**"Confidentiality Undertaking"** means a confidentiality undertaking (in form and substance satisfactory to the Obligors' Agent) on which the Obligors' Agent is able to rely, agreeing to keep the Interim Finance Documents or other documents or information confidential.

**"Control Date"** means the first date on which Bidco has acquired all of the Target Shares (including, if applicable, pursuant to the Squeeze-Out) **provided that** the Control Date shall be deemed not to have occurred unless the Interim Closing Date has occurred on or prior to such date.

**"Court"** means the High Court of Justice of England and Wales.

**"Court Order"** means the order of the High Court of Justice of England and Wales sanctioning the Scheme.

**"Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate"** means, in relation to an Interest Period for a Compounded Rate Loan in a Compounded Rate Currency, the percentage rate per annum (i) (in the case of Sterling) determined by the Interim Facility Agent (or by any other Interim Finance Party which agrees with the Company to determine that rate in place of the Interim Facility Agent) in accordance with the methodology set out in Schedule 15 (*Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate*) or the Latest Compounded Rate Supplement in relation thereto; or (ii) (in the case of any other currency) determined by the relevant person and in accordance with the relevant methodology as set out in the applicable Latest Compounded Rate Supplement.

**"Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate"** means, in relation to any applicable RFR Banking Day during an Interest Period for a Compounded Rate Loan in a Compounded Rate Currency, (i) (in the case of Sterling) the percentage rate per annum determined by the Interim Facility Agent (or by any other Interim Finance Party which agrees with the Company to determine that rate in place of the Interim Facility Agent) in accordance with the methodology set out in Schedule 14 (*Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate*); or the Latest Compounded Rate Supplement in relation thereto; or (ii) (in the case of any other currency) determined by the relevant person and in accordance with the relevant methodology as set out in the applicable Latest Compounded Rate Supplement.

**"Daily Rate"** means, in relation to a Compounded Rate Currency, the rate specified as such in the applicable Compounded Rate Terms.

**"Defaulting Lender"** has the meaning given to that term in Part V (*Definitions*) of Schedule 6 (*Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties*).

**"Delegate"** means any delegate, agent, attorney or co-trustee appointed by the Interim Security Agent.

**"Disruption Event"** means either or both of:

- (a) a material disruption to those payment or communications systems or to those financial markets which are, in each case, required to operate in order for payments to be made in connection with the Interim Facilities (or otherwise in order for the transactions contemplated by the Interim Finance Documents to be carried out) which disruption is not caused by, and is beyond the control of, any of the Parties; or
- (b) the occurrence of any other event which results in a disruption (of a technical or systems related nature) to the treasury or payments operations of a Party preventing that, or any other Party:
  - (i) from performing its payment obligations under the Interim Finance Documents; or

- (ii) from communicating with other Parties in accordance with the terms of the Interim Finance Documents,

and which (in either such case) is not caused by, and is beyond the control of, the Party whose operations are disrupted.

**"Drawdown Date"** means the date of or proposed date for the making of an Interim Utilisation.

**"Drawdown Request"** means a signed notice requesting an Interim Utilisation in the form set out in Part I (*Loan Request*) of Schedule 2 (*Form of Drawdown Request*) or any other form agreed between the Interim Facility Agent (acting reasonably) and the Company.

**"Equity Contribution"** means the aggregate investment in cash or in kind (including by way of the contribution of Target Shares or other equity interests in the Target) (directly or indirectly) in the Company by way of:

- (a) any subscription for shares or other equity instruments (howsoever described) issued by, and any capital contributions (including, in each case, by way of premium and/or contribution to the capital reserves and on a cash or cashless basis) to, the Company via Topco (including by way of contribution of the proceeds of any Holdco Financing (including on a cashless basis) or other proceeds); and/or
- (b) any Subordinated Shareholder Liabilities; and/or
- (c) any Rolled Proceeds,

**provided that**, for the avoidance of doubt, to the extent that any investment by any director or member of management, holder of Target Shares or other person is deemed or intended to form part of the funded capital structure of the Company and such investment is to be funded directly or indirectly from any purchase price paid in respect of any Target Shares (including for this purpose the direct or indirect transfer of shares by any holder of Target Shares or vendor (or their respective Affiliates) to the Company (and any related investment) and any other non-cash rollover into alternative equity or other instruments of the Company or its Holding Companies), that investment will be deemed to have been made to the Group as an Equity Contribution on or prior to the Interim Closing Date or any subsequent Drawdown Date (as applicable).

**"Equity Investors"** has the meaning given to that term in paragraph 8 (*Change of control*) of Part III (*Major Events of Default*) of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*).

**"EURIBOR"** means, for an Interest Period of an Interim Term Rate Loan or an overdue amount denominated in euro:

- (a) the applicable Screen Rate; or
- (b) (if no Screen Rate is available for euro or the relevant Interest Period of that Interim Loan or overdue amount) the Interpolated Screen Rate for that Interim Loan or overdue amount; or
- (c) if:
  - (i) no Screen Rate is available for the Interest Period of that Interim Loan or overdue amount; and
  - (ii) it is not possible to calculate an Interpolated Screen Rate for that Interim Loan or overdue amount,

the arithmetic mean (rounded upward to four (4) decimal places) of the rates, as supplied to the Interim Facility Agent at its request quoted by the Reference Banks to leading banks in the European interbank market,



as of 11.00 a.m. (in Brussels) on the Rate Fixing Day for the offering of deposits in euro for a period comparable to that Interest Period for that Interim Loan or overdue amount.

**"EUR FX Contract"** has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (b) of Clause 2.4 (*Agreed GBP to EUR Exchange Rate*).

**"EUR Trade Date"** has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (a) of Clause 2.4 (*Agreed GBP to EUR Exchange Rate*).

**"Existing Facilities"** has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (a)(iii) of Clause 3.3 (*Purpose*).

**"Existing Interim Lender"** has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (a) of Clause 25.2 (*Transfers by Interim Lenders*).

**"Expiry Date"** means, for a Bank Guarantee, the last day of its Term.

**"Facilities"** has the meaning given to that term in the Commitment Letter.

**"Facility B"** has the meaning given to that term in the Commitment Letter.

**"Facility Office"** means the office or offices through which an Interim Lender or the Issuing Bank will perform its obligations under the Interim Facility as notified to the Interim Facility Agent in writing on or before the date it becomes an Interim Lender or the Issuing Bank (or, following that date, by not less than five (5) Business Days' notice).

**"FATCA"** means:

- (a) Sections 1471 through 1474 of the US Code or any associated regulations or other official guidance (or any amended or successor version that is substantially comparable);
- (b) any treaty, law, regulation or other official guidance of any other jurisdiction, or relating to an intergovernmental agreement between the US and any other jurisdiction, which (in either case) facilitates the implementation of anything mentioned in paragraph (a) above; or
- (c) any agreement pursuant to the implementation of anything referred to in paragraphs (a) or (b) above with the US Internal Revenue Service, the US government or any governmental or taxation authority in any other jurisdiction.

**"FATCA Application Date"** means:

- (a) in relation to a "withholdable payment" described in section 1473(1)(A)(i) of the US Code (which relates to payments of interest and certain other payments from sources within the US), 1 July 2014;
- (b) in relation to a "withholdable payment" described in section 1473(1)(A)(ii) of the US Code (which relates to "gross proceeds" from the disposition of property of a type that can produce interest from sources within the US), the first date from which such payment may become subject to a deduction or withholding required by FATCA; or
- (c) in relation to a "passthru payment" described in section 1471(d)(7) of the US Code not falling within paragraphs (a) or (b) above, the first date from which such payment may become subject to a deduction or withholding required by FATCA,

or, in each case, such other date from which such payment may become subject to a deduction or withholding required by FATCA as a result of any change in FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

**"FATCA Deduction"** means a deduction or withholding from a payment under an Interim Finance Document required by FATCA.



**"FATCA Exempt Party"** means a Party that is entitled to receive payments free from any FATCA Deduction.

**"Fee Letter"** has the meaning given to the term "Fee Letter" in the Senior Commitment Letter.

**"Final Repayment Date"** has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (a)(i) of Clause 7.1 (*Repayment*).

**"Funding Cost"** means:

- (a) for Interim Loans denominated in euro, EURIBOR;
- (b) for Interim Loans denominated in Australian Dollars, BBSW;
- (c) for Interim Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars, CDOR; and
- (d) for Interim Loans denominated in US Dollars and any other agreed currency, LIBOR,

**provided that:**

- (i) for the purposes of any Interim Term Loan made available under Interim Facility B (EUR), if EURIBOR is less than zero (0) per cent. per annum at any time when EURIBOR is fixed, EURIBOR shall be deemed to be zero (0) per cent. per annum;
- (ii) for the purposes of any Interim Term Loan made available under Interim Facility B (USD) or the Interim SUN Facility, if LIBOR is less than zero point five (0.50) per cent. per annum at any time when LIBOR is fixed, LIBOR shall be deemed to be zero point five (0.50) per cent. per annum; and
- (iii) for the purposes of any Interim Revolving Facility Utilisation, if BBSW, CDOR, EURIBOR or LIBOR is less than zero (0) per cent. per annum at any time when LIBOR or EURIBOR (as applicable) is fixed, BBSW, CDOR, EURIBOR or LIBOR (as applicable) shall be deemed to be zero (0) per cent. per annum.

**"Funds Flow Statement"** means any funds flow statement prepared by (or on behalf of) the Company showing the proposed movement of funds on the Interim Closing Date.

**"FX Agent"** means the Interim Facility Agent, an Interim Lender (or, in each case, any of their Affiliates) or any other person which, in each case, agrees to enter into a foreign exchange contract, deal contingent hedge, swap, future, option or other such similar instrument with a Borrower (or its Affiliate).

**"Group"** means the Company and each of its Subsidiaries from time to time.

**"Group Company"** means a member of the Group.

**"Guarantor"** means each Original Guarantor and each Additional Guarantor.

**"Holdco Financing"** means any debt or equity financing (howsoever borrowed, incurred or provided) provided to any Holding Company of the Company (and downstreamed to the Company via Topco) by any person, including any vendor, shareholder of the Target (or their Affiliates) or third party financing.

**"Holdco Financing Major Terms"** means the following terms:

- (a) the issuer or borrower of the Holdco Financing is a Holding Company of the Company;
- (b) to the extent that the net proceeds of the Holdco Financing are contributed to the Group (including on a cash or cashless basis), they shall be contributed as an Equity Contribution;

- (c) the scheduled final maturity date of the Holdco Financing (if any) falls on a date after the original scheduled maturity of the Interim Facilities (as at the date of this Agreement);
- (d) no guarantees or Security Interests are provided by a Group Company nor provided over any shares, stocks or partnership interests of a Group Company, as credit support for the Holdco Financing; and
- (e) the issuer or borrower of the Holdco Financing shall have the option in its sole and absolute discretion to pay all accrued interest on such Holdco Financing in kind, **provided that** nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit the issuer or borrower of the Holdco Financing making any payment of accrued or capitalised interest in cash if: (i) such payment is funded from the proceeds of such Holdco Financing which are retained by such issuer or borrower and are not contributed to a Group Company; or (ii) they can service from dividends, restricted payments and/or other permitted distributions (howsoever described) not prohibited in accordance with this Agreement.

**"Holding Company"** means in relation to any person, any other body corporate or other entity of which it is a Subsidiary.

**"IBOR"** means:

- (a) in relation to any Interim Term Rate Loan denominated in AUD, BBSW;
- (b) in relation to any Interim Term Rate Loan denominated in CAD, CDOR;
- (c) in relation to any Interim Term Rate Loan denominated in euro, EURIBOR;
- (d) in relation to any Interim Term Rate Loan denominated in US Dollars, LIBOR; and
- (e) in relation to any Interim Term Rate Loan denominated in any other currency, LIBOR or if the applicable Screen Rate for LIBOR ceases to publish a rate for that currency, another page or service displaying the relevant rate as specified by the Interim Facility Agent.

**"Interest Period"** has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (a) of Clause 8.3 (*Payment of interest*).

**"Interim Agency Fee Letter"** means each fee letter dated on or about the date of this Agreement between the Company, the Interim Facility Agent and/or the Interim Security Agent.

**"Interim Closing Date"** means the date on which first payment is made to the shareholders of the Target as required by the Offer or Scheme (as applicable) in accordance with the City Code; provided that the Interim Closing Date shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be deemed not to have occurred unless first drawdown under the Interim Term Facilities under this Agreement has occurred on or prior to such date.

**"Interim Facility"** means Interim Facility B (EUR), Interim Facility B (USD) Facility, the Interim SUN Facility and/or the Interim Revolving Facility.

**"Interim Facility Agent's Spot Rate of Exchange"** means the Interim Facility Agent's spot rate of exchange for the purchase of the relevant currency with the Base Currency in the London foreign exchange market at or about 11.00 a.m. on a particular day.

**"Interim Facility B (EUR)"** has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (a) of Clause 2.1 (*The Interim Facilities*).

**"Interim Facility B (EUR) Commitment"** means:

- (a) in relation to each Original Interim Lender, the amount of Interim Facility B (EUR) set out opposite its name under the heading *"Interim Facility B (EUR) Commitment"* in Schedule 11 (*The Original Interim Lenders*) and the amount of any other Interim Facility B (EUR) Commitment transferred to it pursuant to Clause 25 (*Changes to Parties*) or assumed by it in accordance with Clause 26

*(Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties)* and paragraph 2 *(Increase)* of Part III *(Replacement of an Interim Lender / Increase)* of Schedule 6 *(Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties)*; and

- (b) in respect of any other Interim Lender, the amount transferred to it in respect of Interim Facility B (EUR) pursuant to Clause 25 *(Changes to Parties)* or assumed by it in accordance with Clause 26 *(Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties)* and paragraph 2 *(Increase)* of Part III *(Replacement of an Interim Lender / Increase)* of Schedule 6 *(Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties)*,

to the extent not cancelled, reduced or transferred by it under this Agreement.

**"Interim Facility B (USD)"** has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (b) of Clause 2.1 *(The Interim Facilities)*.

**"Interim Facility B (USD) Commitment"** means:

- (a) in relation to each Original Interim Lender, the amount of Interim Facility B (USD) set out opposite its name under the heading *"Interim Facility B (USD) Commitment"* in Schedule 11 *(The Original Interim Lenders)* and the amount of any other Interim Facility B (USD) Commitment transferred to it pursuant to Clause 25 *(Changes to Parties)* or assumed by it in accordance with Clause 26 *(Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties)* and paragraph 2 *(Increase)* of Part III *(Replacement of an Interim Lender / Increase)* of Schedule 6 *(Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties)*; and
- (b) in respect of any other Interim Lender, the amount transferred to it in respect of Interim Facility B (USD) pursuant to Clause 25 *(Changes to Parties)* or assumed by it in accordance with Clause 26 *(Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties)* and paragraph 2 *(Increase)* of Part III *(Replacement of an Interim Lender / Increase)* of Schedule 6 *(Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties)*,

to the extent not cancelled, reduced or transferred by it under this Agreement.

**"Interim Facility Commitment"** means an Interim Facility B (EUR) Commitment, an Interim Facility B (USD) Commitment, an Interim SUN Facility Commitment and/or an Interim Revolving Facility Commitment.

**"Interim Finance Documents"** means each of this Agreement, the Interim Agency Fee Letters, the Fee Letter, the SUN Closing Payment Letter, the Interim Security Documents, each Bank Guarantee, each Drawdown Request and any other document designated as such in writing by the Interim Facility Agent and the Obligors' Agent.

**"Interim Finance Parties"** means the Interim Lenders, the Arrangers, any Issuing Bank, the Interim Facility Agent and the Interim Security Agent.

**"Interim Instructing Group"** means:

- (a) the Majority Interim Senior Lenders until the repayment and discharge in full of all Interim Senior Facility Commitments, and thereafter the Majority Interim SUN Facility Lenders, or
- (b) solely to the extent the Interim SUN Facility Lenders are expressly entitled to take such enforcement actions in accordance with paragraph (c) or (d) of Clause 7.1 *(Repayment)*, the Majority Interim SUN Facility Lenders, **provided that** any such direction by the Majority Interim SUN Facility Lender in respect of the enforcement of Interim Security shall be limited to Interim Security granted by Topco.

**"Interim Lender"** means:

- (a) an Original Interim Lender; and
- (b) any other bank or financial institution, trust, fund or other entity which is regularly engaged in or established for the purpose of making, purchasing or investing in loans, securities or other financial assets or other person which has become a Party as an Interim Lender pursuant to Clause 25 (*Changes to Parties*) or paragraph 2 (*Increase*) of Part III (*Replacement of an Interim Lender / Increase*) of Schedule 6 (*Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties*),

which, in each case, has not ceased to be an Interim Lender in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

**"Interim Liabilities"** means all liabilities owed by the Obligors to the Interim Finance Parties under the Interim Finance Documents.

**"Interim Loan"** means an Interim Term Loan or an Interim Revolving Facility Loan.

**"Interim Revolving Facility"** has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (d) of Clause 2.1 (*The Interim Facilities*).

**"Interim Revolving Facility Availability Period"** means the period from (and including) the date of this Agreement to and including the last Business Day prior to the Final Repayment Date.

**"Interim Revolving Facility Commitment"** means:

- (a) in relation to each Original Interim Lender, the amount of the Interim Revolving Facility set out opposite its name under the heading "*Interim Revolving Facility Commitment*" in Schedule 11 (*The Original Interim Lenders*) and the amount of any other Interim Revolving Facility Commitment transferred to it pursuant to Clause 25 (*Changes to Parties*) or assumed by it in accordance with Clause 26 (*Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties*) and paragraph 2 (*Increase*) of Part III (*Replacement of an Interim Lender / Increase*) of Schedule 6 (*Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties*); and
- (b) in respect of any other Interim Lender, the amount transferred to it in respect of the Interim Revolving Facility pursuant to Clause 25 (*Changes to Parties*) or assumed by it in accordance with Clause 26 (*Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties*) and paragraph 2 (*Increase*) of Part III (*Replacement of an Interim Lender / Increase*) of Schedule 6 (*Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties*),

to the extent not cancelled, reduced or transferred by it under this Agreement.

**"Interim Revolving Facility Lender"** means any Interim Lender who makes available an Interim Revolving Facility Commitment or an Interim Revolving Facility Loan.

**"Interim Revolving Facility Loan"** means the principal amount of each borrowing under the Interim Revolving Facility or the principal amount outstanding of that borrowing at any time.

**"Interim Revolving Facility Utilisation"** means an Interim Revolving Facility Loan and/or a Bank Guarantee, in each case, as the context requires.

**"Interim Security"** means the Security Interests created or expressed to be created in favour of the Interim Security Agent pursuant to the Interim Security Documents.

**"Interim Security Document"** means any document required to be delivered to the Interim Facility Agent under sub-paragraph (c) of paragraph 2 (*Interim Finance Documents*) of Part I (*Conditions Precedent to Signing*) of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent*) or entered into by an Additional Obligor in favour of the Interim Security Agent in relation to its obligations under the Interim Finance Documents.

**"Interim Senior Facility Commitments"** means Interim Facility Commitments under the Interim Senior Facilities.

**"Interim Senior Facility Lender"** means any Interim Lender who makes available an Interim Senior Facility Commitment or an Interim Loan under an Interim Senior Facility.

**"Interim Senior Facility Liabilities"** means all present and future sums, liabilities and obligations (whether actual, contingent, present and/or future) payable or owing by Obligor to the Interim Senior Facility Lenders under or in respect of the Interim Senior Facilities.

**"Interim SUN Facility"** has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (c) of Clause 2.1 (*The Interim Facilities*).

**"Interim SUN Facility Commitment"** means:

- (a) in relation to each Original Interim Lender, the amount of the Interim SUN Facility set out opposite its name under the heading "*Interim SUN Facility Commitment*" in Schedule 11 (*The Original Interim Lenders*) and the amount of any other Interim SUN Facility Commitment transferred to it pursuant to Clause 25 (*Changes to Parties*) or assumed by it in accordance with Clause 26 (*Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties*) and paragraph 2 (*Increase*) of Part III (*Replacement of an Interim Lender / Increase*) of Schedule 6 (*Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties*); and
- (b) in respect of any other Interim Lender, the amount transferred to it in respect of the Interim SUN Facility pursuant to Clause 25 (*Changes to Parties*) or assumed by it in accordance with Clause 26 (*Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties*) and paragraph 2 (*Increase*) of Part III (*Replacement of an Interim Lender / Increase*) of Schedule 6 (*Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties*),

to the extent not cancelled, reduced or transferred by it under this Agreement.

**"Interim SUN Facility Lender"** means any Interim Lender who makes available an Interim SUN Facility Commitment or an Interim SUN Facility Loan.

**"Interim SUN Facility Liabilities"** means all present and future sums, liabilities and obligations (whether actual, contingent, present and/or future) payable or owing by Obligor to the Interim SUN Facility Lenders under or in respect of the Interim SUN Facility.

**"Interim SUN Facility Loan"** means the principal amount of each borrowing under the Interim SUN Facility or the principal amount outstanding of that borrowing at any time.

**"Interim Term Facility"** means Interim Facility B (EUR), Interim Facility B (USD) and/or the Interim SUN Facility.

**"Interim Term Facility Lender"** means each Interim Lender in respect of an Interim Term Facility.

**"Interim Term Loan"** means an Interim Loan under an Interim Term Facility.

**"Interim Term Loan Drawdown Request"** means any Drawdown Request made at any time in relation to any Interim Term Loan.

**"Interim Term Rate Loan"** means any Interim Loan which is not a Compounded Rate Loan.

**"Interim Utilisation"** means an Interim Loan and/or a Bank Guarantee, in each case, as the context requires.

**"Interpolated Screen Rate"** means, in relation to the applicable IBOR for any Interim Term Rate Loan or an overdue amount, the rate which results from interpolating on a linear basis between:

- (a) the applicable Screen Rate for the longest period (for which that Screen Rate is available) which is less than the Interest Period of that Interim Loan or overdue amount; and
- (b) the applicable Screen Rate for the shortest period (for which that Screen Rate is available) which exceeds the Interest Period of that Interim Loan or overdue amount,

each as of 11.00 a.m. (or in the case of Interim Loans or any overdue amounts in euro, 11.00 a.m. (Brussels time)) on the Rate Fixing Day for the offering of deposits in the currency of that Interim Loan or an applicable amount.

**"Issuing Bank"** means any person which agrees to act as an issuing bank in respect of the issue of a Bank Guarantee in accordance with Schedule 9 (*Bank Guarantees*).

**"Latest Compounded Rate Supplement"** means, in relation to a currency, the most recent Compounded Rate Supplement (if any) for which the condition in paragraph (a) of the definition of "Compounded Rate Supplement" in relation to such currency is satisfied.

**"LIBOR"** means, in relation to any Interim Term Rate Loan or any overdue amount denominated in any currency other than euro:

- (a) the applicable Screen Rate; or
- (b) (if no Screen Rate is available for the currency or Interest Period of that Interim Loan or overdue amount) the Interpolated Screen Rate for that Interim Loan or overdue amount; or
- (c) if:
  - (i) no Screen Rate is available for the currency of that Interim Loan or an overdue amount; or
  - (ii) no Screen Rate is available for the Interest Period of that Interim Loan or overdue amount and it is not possible to calculate an Interpolated Screen Rate for that Interim Loan or overdue amount,

the arithmetic mean (rounded upward to four (4) decimal places) of the rates, as supplied to the Interim Facility Agent at its request, quoted by the Reference Banks to leading banks in the London interbank market,

as of 11.00 a.m. on the Rate Fixing Day for the offering of deposits in the currency of that Interim Loan or overdue amount and a period comparable to that Interest Period for that Interim Loan or overdue amount.

**"Long-term Financing Agreements"** means, collectively, the facilities agreements, indentures, trust deeds or other agreements and/or instruments to be entered into for the purpose of refinancing the Interim Facilities including, as the case may be, the Facilities and/or the SUNs (as defined in the SUN Debt Commitment Letter) (as applicable).

**"Lookback Period"** means, in relation to a Compounded Rate Currency, the number of days specified as such in the applicable Compounded Rate Terms (or such other period as may be agreed by the Company and the Interim Facility Agent based on then prevailing market conventions).

**"Luxembourg"** means the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

**"Luxembourg Companies Register"** means the Luxembourg Trade and Companies (R.C.S. Luxembourg).

**"Major Event of Default"** means:



- (a) prior to the expiry of the Certain Funds Period, an event or circumstance set out in Part III (*Major Events of Default*) of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*), other than paragraphs 6(a)(ii) and 8(e); and
- (b) after the expiry of the Certain Funds Period, an event or circumstance set out in Part III (*Major Events of Default*) of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*),

in each case:

- (i) with respect to Topco, the Company, Holdco and Bidco (as applicable) as to itself only (and for the avoidance of doubt not with respect to the Target Group or any other Group Company) and excluding any procurement obligation with respect to the Target Group or any other Group Company;
- (ii) in so far as it relates to any Interim Security Documents, such references to an Interim Security Document shall be deemed not to include an Interim Security Document which relates to security over material bank accounts and/or intra-Group receivables; and
- (iii) in so far as it relates to any Interim Finance Document, such references to an Interim Finance Document shall be deemed not to include a Bank Guarantee

**"Major Representation"** means:

- (a) prior to the expiry of the Certain Funds Period, a representation set out in Part I (*Major Representations*) of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*), other than paragraph 3(c); and
- (b) after the expiry of the Certain Funds Period, a representation set out in Part I (*Major Representations*) of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*),

in each case:

- (i) with respect to Topco, the Company, Holdco and Bidco (as applicable) as to itself only (and for the avoidance of doubt not with respect to the Target Group or any other Group Company) and excluding any procurement obligation with respect to the Target Group or any other Group Company;
- (ii) in so far as it relates to any Interim Security Documents, such references to an Interim Security Document shall be deemed not to include an Interim Security Document which relates to security over material bank accounts and/or intra-Group receivables; and
- (iii) in so far as it relates to any Interim Finance Document, such references to an Interim Finance Document shall be deemed not to include a Bank Guarantee;

**"Major Undertaking"** means an undertaking set out in Part II (*Major Undertakings*) of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*), in each case:

- (a) with respect to Topco, the Company, Holdco and Bidco (as applicable) as to itself only (and for the avoidance of doubt not with respect to the Target Group or any other Group Company) and excluding any procurement obligation with respect to the Target Group or any other Group Company;
- (b) in so far as it relates to any Interim Security Documents, such references to an Interim Security Document shall be deemed not to include an Interim Security Document which relates to security over material bank accounts and/or intra-Group receivables; and



- (c) in so far as it relates to any Interim Finance Document, such references to an Interim Finance Document shall be deemed not to include a Bank Guarantee.

**"Majority Interim Lenders"** means, at any time, Interim Lenders:

- (a) whose Interim Facility Commitments then aggregate greater than fifty (50) per cent. of the Total Interim Facility Commitments; or
- (b) if the Total Interim Facility Commitments have then been reduced to zero (0), whose Interim Facility Commitments aggregated greater than fifty (50) per cent. of the Total Interim Facility Commitments immediately before that reduction,

**provided that** for these purposes Interim Facility B (EUR) Commitments, Interim Facility B (USD) Commitments and Interim SUN Facility Commitments will, in each case, be converted into Sterling using the relevant Applicable Rate.

**"Majority Interim Senior Lenders"** means, at any time, Interim Lenders:

- (a) whose Interim Senior Facility Commitments then aggregate greater than fifty (50) per cent. of the Total Interim Senior Facility Commitments; or
- (b) if the Total Interim Senior Facility Commitments have then been reduced to zero (0), whose Interim Senior Facility Commitments aggregated greater than fifty (50) per cent. of the Total Interim Senior Facility Commitments immediately before that reduction,

**provided that** for these purposes Interim Senior Facility Commitments will be converted into Sterling using the relevant Applicable Rate.

**"Majority Interim SUN Facility Lenders"** means, at any time, Interim Lenders:

- (a) whose Interim SUN Facility Commitments aggregate greater than fifty (50) per cent. of the Total Interim SUN Facility Commitments; or
- (b) if the Total Interim SUN Facility Commitments have at that time been reduced to zero (0), whose Interim SUN Facility Commitments aggregated greater than fifty (50) per cent. of the Total Interim SUN Facility Commitments immediately prior to that reduction,

**provided that** for these purposes Interim SUN Facility Commitments will be converted into Sterling using the relevant Applicable Rate.

**"Margin"** means:

- (a) in relation to Interim Facility B (EUR), 3.75 per cent. per annum;
- (b) in relation to Interim Facility B (USD), 3.75 per cent. per annum;
- (c) in relation to the Interim SUN Facility, 7.25 per cent. per annum; and
- (d) in relation to the Interim Revolving Facility, 3.25 per cent. per annum.

**"Material Adverse Effect"** means any event or circumstance which (after taking account of all relevant mitigating factors or circumstances (including, any warranty, indemnity, insurance or other resources available to the Group or right of recourse against any third party with respect to the relevant event or circumstance and any anticipated additional investment in the Group)) has a material adverse effect on the consolidated business, assets or financial condition of the Group (taken as a whole) such that the Group (taken as a whole) would be reasonably likely to be unable to perform its payment obligations under the Interim Finance Documents in respect of principal amounts due and payable thereunder and if capable of

remedy, is not remedied within twenty (20) Business Days of the Company being given written notice of the issue by the Interim Facility Agent.

**"Member State"** means a member state of the European Union.

**"Minimum Acceptance Condition"** means, in relation to an Offer, an Acceptance Condition of not less than seventy-five (75) per cent. of the voting rights exercisable at a general meeting of the Target (at the time the Offer becomes or is declared unconditional as to acceptances), including for this purpose any voting rights attaching to Target Shares that are unconditionally allotted or issued before the Offer becomes or is declared unconditional as to acceptances, whether pursuant to the exercise of any outstanding subscription rights or conversion rights or otherwise.

**"Minimum Equity Investment"** means the aggregate investment in cash or in kind in the Company made on or prior to the Interim Closing Date or any subsequent Drawdown Date (as applicable):

- (a) by way of Equity Contributions by the Equity Investors and/or Topco (or any of their Holding Companies) (directly or indirectly) via Topco to the Company; and/or
- (b) by way of contributing Target Shares or other equity interests in the Target to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (and including the aggregate number of Target Shares held or to be held by the Company (or its Affiliates) on or prior to the Interim Closing Date or any subsequent Drawdown Date (as applicable)), including any Rolled Proceeds,

**provided that:**

- (i) the value of each Target Share for the purposes of determining its contribution to the Minimum Equity Investment shall be the Offer Price; and
- (ii) for the purposes of determining the contribution to the Minimum Equity Investment of each Target Share that is acquired from (or contributed by) any Affiliate of the Company, the value of each Target Share shall be reduced by any amount paid to such person in consideration for the contribution of such Target Share(s) from the proceeds of Interim Facility B and Interim SUN Facility.

**"MLI"** means the Multilateral Convention to Implement Tax Treaty Related Measures to Prevent Base Erosion and Profit Shifting of 24 November 2016.

**"New Interim Lender"** has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (a) of Clause 25.2 (*Transfers by Interim Lenders*).

**"Obligors"** means each Borrower and each Guarantor.

**"Obligors' Agent"** means the Company or such other person appointed to act on behalf of each Obligor in relation to the Interim Finance Documents pursuant to Clause 4 (*Obligors' Agent*).

**"Obligor Liabilities"** means, in relation to any member of the Group, all present and future liabilities and obligations at any time owed to any Obligor or Topco (whether actual or contingent and whether incurred solely or jointly or as principal or surety or in any other capacity) by that member of the Group.

**"OFAC"** means the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury (or any successor thereto).

**"Offer"** means the takeover offer (as defined in section 974 of the Act) by Bidco in accordance with the City Code to acquire the entire issued share capital of the Target (within the meaning of section 975 of the Act) pursuant to the Offer Documents.

**"Offer Documents"** means the applicable Announcement and the offer documents dispatched to shareholders of the Target setting out the terms and conditions of an Offer as such document may be amended, supplemented, revised, renewed or waived in accordance with this Agreement.

**"Offer Price"** means the price per Target Share payable by Bidco for any acquisition of the Target Shares set out in the Scheme Document or the Offer Document (as applicable).

**"Offer Unconditional Date"** means the date on which the Offer has been declared or has become unconditional in all respects in accordance with the requirements of the City Code.

**"Original Guarantors"** means the Company, Holdco and Bidco.

**"Original Obligor"** means the Company, Holdco and Bidco.

**"Panel"** means The Panel on Takeovers and Mergers.

**"Participating Member State"** means any Member State that has the euro as its lawful currency in accordance with legislation of the European Union relating to Economic and Monetary Union.

**"Party"** means a party to this Agreement.

**"Perfection Requirements"** means the making or the procuring of any appropriate registration, filing, recordings, enrolments, registrations, notations in stock registries, notarisations, notifications, endorsements and/or stampings of the Interim Security Documents and/or the Security Interests created thereunder.

**"Permitted Payment"** means any payment:

- (a) to enable a Holding Company of an Obligor to:
  - (i) pay Taxes, duties or similar amounts for which it is liable;
  - (ii) pay fees, expenses and other costs incurred in acting as, or maintaining its existence as, a holding company or arising by operation of law or in the ordinary course of administration of its business; and
  - (iii) meet substance requirements for Tax purposes;
- (b) of upfront fees to the Sponsor Investors (i) anticipated in the base case model delivered in accordance with sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 6 (*Financial Information*) of Part I (*Conditions Precedent to Signing*) of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent*) or (ii) as provided in the Funds Flow Statement or the Tax Structure Memorandum;
- (c) constituting the repayment or prepayment of liabilities under the Interim Finance Documents;
- (d) for the purpose of funding transaction costs incurred in connection with the Acquisition, the Refinancing, the Interim Facilities and/or the Long-term Financing Agreements (including any such costs incurred by the Equity Investors or a Holding Company and recharged to a Group Company); and/or
- (e) set out in or contemplated by a Permitted Transaction.

**"Permitted Tax Distribution"** means, if and for so long as the Company is a member of a fiscal unity (whether resulting from a domination and profit or loss pooling agreement or otherwise) with any Holding Company, any dividends, intercompany loans, other intercompany balances or other distributions to fund any income Taxes for which such Holding Company is liable up to an amount not to exceed with respect to such Taxes the amount of any such Taxes that the Company and its Subsidiaries would have been required to pay on a separate company basis or on a consolidated basis calculated as if the Company and its

Subsidiaries had paid Tax on a consolidated, combined, group, affiliated or unitary basis on behalf of an affiliated group consisting only of the Company and its Subsidiaries.

**"Permitted Transaction"** means:

- (a) any step, circumstance, merger or transaction contemplated by or relating to the Transaction Documents, the Funds Flow Statement, the Tax Structure Memorandum (other than any exit steps described therein) or the Long-term Financing Agreements (or other refinancing of the Interim Facilities) (and related documentation);
- (b) any step, circumstance or transaction which is mandatorily required by law (including arising under an order of attachment or injunction or similar legal process);
- (c) any step, circumstance or transaction permitted or contemplated by paragraph 5 (*Holding company status*) of Part I (*Major Representations*) of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*) or by any Major Undertaking (which, for the avoidance of doubt, in each case will thereby be a Permitted Transaction for all Major Undertakings and for the purposes of paragraph 5 (*Holding company status*) of Part I (*Major Representations*) of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*));
- (d) any transfer of the shares in, or issue of shares by, any Obligor or any step, action or transaction including share issue or acquisition or consumption of debt, for the purpose of creating the group structure for the Acquisition or effecting the Refinancing as set out in the Tax Structure Memorandum (other than any exit steps described therein), including inserting another legal entity directly above or below any Obligor, and including in connection therewith, **provided that**, after completion of such steps, no Change of Control shall have occurred;
- (e) any action to be taken by a member of the Group required as a condition to any step or action in respect of the Acquisition by any Relevant Regulator or to comply with any Applicable Securities Laws;
- (f) any transaction to which the Interim Facility Agent (acting on the instructions of the Majority Interim Lenders) shall have given prior written consent; and
- (g) any action to be taken by a Group Company that, in the reasonable opinion of the Obligors' Agent, is necessary to implement or complete the Acquisition or has arisen as part of the negotiations with the shareholders or senior management of the Target Group (as a whole), Relevant Regulator, the Panel, the Court or any anti-trust authority, regulatory authority, pensions trustee, pensions insurer, works council or trade union (or any similar or equivalent person to any of the foregoing in any jurisdiction).

**"Post-Closing Equity Contribution"** means, in relation to any proposed Post-Closing Funding, any Equity Contribution (including by way of the contribution of Target Shares, any target warrants or other equity interests in the Target (directly or indirectly)) in the Company (if positive or otherwise zero) is not less than:

- (a) 42.5 per cent. of Post-Closing Total Funding;

**minus**

- (a) the aggregate amount of any Equity Contributions made after the first drawdown under the Interim Term Facilities and prior to the Post-Closing Funding Date and all cash held by members of the Group;

**minus**

- (a) any Equity Contribution made on or prior to the first drawdown under the Interim Term Facilities in excess of the Minimum Equity Investment required pursuant to paragraph 1(b) of Part II (*Conditions Precedent to Interim Closing Date*) of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent*),

**provided that:**

- (i) the value of each Target Share for the purposes of determining its contribution to the Post-Closing Equity Contribution shall be the greater of (A) the Offer Price; and (B) price paid for such Target Share by the Company or its Affiliate (including any associated costs) as certified by the Company; and
- (ii) for the purposes of determining the contribution to the Post-Closing Equity Contribution of each Target Share that is acquired from (or contributed by) any Affiliate of the Company, the value of each Target Share shall be reduced by any amount paid to such person in consideration for the contribution of such Target Share(s) from the proceeds of the Interim Term Facilities.

**"Post-Closing Funding"** means any utilisation of the Interim Term Facilities, the Drawdown Date in respect of which occurs after the first drawdown under the Interim Term Facilities.

**"Post-Closing Funding Date"** means, in respect of a Post-Closing Funding, the relevant Drawdown Date for such Post-Closing Funding.

**"Post-Closing Total Funding"** means, in relation to any proposed Post-Closing Funding on a Post-Closing Funding Date, the aggregate amount of all Post-Closing Funding outstanding on the proposed Post-Closing Funding Date (including the proposed Post-Closing Funding to be made on such Post-Closing Funding Date), divided by 0.575.

**"Protected Party"** means an Interim Finance Party which is or will be subject to a liability or required to make a payment for or on account of Tax in relation to a sum received or receivable (or any sum deemed for the purposes of Tax to be received or receivable) under an Interim Finance Document.

**"Prevailing Market Determination"** means a determination by the Interim Facility Agent (that shall be made by the Interim Facility Agent acting in good faith and promptly) in relation to the provisions of any document or any Benchmark Rate Change, where such determination shall be given if such provisions broadly reflect at such time any prevailing London or European market position for loans in the relevant currency or reflect the position as set out in another syndicated loan precedent for any borrower owned (directly or indirectly, in whole or in part) by any Sponsor Investor or Affiliate (including any precedent provided to the Interim Facility Agent by the Company in respect of such provisions).

**"Qualifying Interim Lender"** means, for the purposes of an Interim Loan, an Interim Lender which is beneficially entitled to interest (in the case of a Treaty Interim Lender, within the meaning of the relevant Treaty) payable by the relevant Obligor to that Interim Lender and is, in relation to the relevant Obligor:

- (a) an Interim Lender which is able to receive such interest payments in respect of the Interim Facility from the relevant Obligor without a Tax Deduction imposed by the United Kingdom or Luxembourg other than pursuant to a Treaty; or
- (b) a Treaty Interim Lender.

**"Rate Fixing Day"** means, in relation to any period for which an interest rate is to be determined:

- (a) if the currency is Sterling, the first day of that period;
- (b) if the currency is euro, two (2) TARGET Days before the first day of that period; or
- (c) for any other currency, two (2) Business Days before the first day of that period,

unless market practice differs in the relevant interbank market, in which case, the Rate Fixing Day will be determined by the Interim Facility Agent in accordance with market practice in that interbank market (and, if quotations would normally be given by leading banks in that interbank market on more than one day, the Rate Fixing Day will be the last of those days).

**"Receiver"** means a receiver, receiver and manager or administrative receiver of the whole or any part of the Charged Property.

**"Reference Banks"** means, in relation to the Funding Cost, the principal London offices of such banks or financial institutions as may be appointed by the Interim Facility Agent after consultation with the Obligors' Agent, **provided that** no Interim Finance Party shall be appointed as a Reference Bank without its consent.

**"Refinancing"** has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (a)(iii) of Clause 3.3 (*Purpose*).

**"Related Fund"** in relation to a fund (the **"first fund"**), means a fund which is managed or advised by the same investment manager or investment adviser as the first fund or, if it is managed by a different investment manager or investment adviser, a fund whose investment manager or investment adviser is an Affiliate of the investment manager or investment adviser of the first fund.

**"Relevant Rate of Exchange"** means:

- (a) the rate specified by a Borrower in its sole and absolute discretion in the applicable Interim Term Loan Drawdown Request, being either:
  - (i) any spot rate of exchange agreed between a Borrower (or its Affiliates) and any applicable FX Agent or FX Agents (or any related average weighted spot rate of exchange of such rates selected by a Borrower in its sole and absolute discretion) on or prior to the date of the applicable Interim Term Loan Drawdown Request for the purchase of Sterling with EUR and/or USD (as applicable) in the London foreign exchange market for settlement on the applicable Drawdown Date; or
  - (ii) any spot rate of exchange agreed between a Borrower (or its Affiliate) and the Interim Facility Agent (as FX Agent) (each acting reasonably and in good faith) (or any related average weighted spot rate of exchange of such rates selected by a Borrower in its sole and absolute discretion) on or prior to the date of the applicable Interim Term Loan Drawdown Request for the purchase of Sterling with EUR and/or USD (as applicable) in the London foreign exchange market for settlement on the applicable Drawdown Date; or
- (b) if no rate is specified in the applicable Interim Term Loan Drawdown Request, the applicable conversion rate for the purchase of Sterling with EUR and/or USD (as applicable) which is displayed on Bloomberg's website (<http://www.bloomberg.com/markets/currencies>) at or about 11:30 a.m. on the applicable Trade Date for settlement on the applicable Drawdown Date.

**"Relevant Regulator"** means the Panel, the Court, the Competition and Markets Authority or any other entity, agency, body, governmental authority or person that has regulatory or supervisory authority or other similar power in connection with the Acquisitions.

**"Reports"** has the meaning given to that term in paragraph 5 (*Reports*) of Part I (*Conditions Precedent to Signing*) of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent*).

**"Reservations"** means the principle that equitable remedies may be granted or refused at the discretion of the court, the limitation on enforcement by laws relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation, reorganisation, court schemes, moratoria, administration and other laws generally affecting the rights of creditors and secured creditors, the time barring of claims under any applicable limitation statutes, the possibility that a court may strike out a provision of a contract for recession or oppression, undue influence or similar reason, the possibility that an undertaking to assume liability for or to indemnify a person against non-payment of stamp duty may be void, defences of acquiescence, set-off or counterclaim and similar



principles, the principles that in certain circumstances a Security Interest granted by way of fixed charge may be recharacterised as a floating charge or that a Security Interest purported to be constituted as an assignment may be recharacterised as a charge, the principle that additional or default interest imposed pursuant to any relevant agreement may be held to be unenforceable on the grounds that it is a penalty and thus void, the principle that a court may not give effect to an indemnity for legal costs incurred by an unsuccessful litigant, the principle that the creation or purported creation of a Security Interest over any asset not beneficially owned by the relevant charging company at the date of the relevant security document or over any contract or agreement which is subject to a prohibition on transfer, assignment or charging may be void, ineffective or invalid and may give rise to a breach of the contract or agreement over which a Security Interest has purportedly been created, the principle that a court may not give effect to any parallel debt provisions, covenant to pay the Interim Security Agent or other similar provisions, similar principles, rights and defences under the laws of any jurisdiction in which the relevant obligation may have to be performed and any other matters which are set out in the reservations or qualifications (however described) as to matters of law which are referred to in any legal opinion referred to in paragraph 3 (*Legal Opinions*) of Part I (*Conditions Precedent to Signing*) of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent*) or under any other provision of or otherwise in connection with any Interim Finance Document.

**"Restricted Finance Party"** means an Interim Finance Party that notifies the Interim Facility Agent that a Sanctions Provision would result in a violation of, a conflict with or liability under:

- (a) EU Regulation (EC) 2271/96;
- (b) §7 of the German *Außenwirtschaftsverordnung* (in connection with the German *Außenwirtschaftsgesetz*); or
- (c) any similar applicable anti-boycott statute.

**"Restricted Member of the Group"** means a Group Company in respect of which the Obligors' Agent notifies the Interim Facility Agent that a Sanctions Provision would result in a violation of, a conflict with or liability under:

- (d) EU Regulation (EC) 2271/96;
- (e) §7 of the German *Außenwirtschaftsverordnung* (in connection with the German *Außenwirtschaftsgesetz*); or
- (f) any similar applicable anti-boycott statute.

**"RFR"** means, in relation to a Compounded Rate Currency, the rate specified as such in the applicable Compounded Rate Terms.

**"RFR Banking Day"** mean, in relation to a Compounded Rate Currency, any day specified as such in the applicable Compounded Rate Terms.

**"Rolled Proceeds"** means the proceeds received by a Rollover Investor pursuant to or in connection with the Acquisition and which are (or which the Company reasonably anticipates are to be) reinvested in or advanced to, directly or indirectly, in an Obligor, its Subsidiaries or any Holding Company of an Obligor (in each case including on a non-cash basis).

**"Rollover Investor"** means any (direct or indirect) shareholder in the Target Group immediately prior to the applicable Drawdown Date or any other director or member of management or other person which reinvest or advances (or which Bidco reasonably anticipates will reinvest or advance) any proceeds payable or received pursuant to or in connection with the Acquisition (directly or indirectly) in an Obligor, its Subsidiaries or any Holding Company of an Obligor (including on a non-cash basis) or which will remain a shareholder in the Target (directly or indirectly) on the applicable Drawdown Date.



**"Sanctioned Country"** means, at any time, a country or territory which itself is, or whose government is, the target of comprehensive Sanctions broadly prohibiting dealings with such government, country, or territory.

**"Sanctioned Person"** means any person that is (or persons that are):

- (a) listed on, or owned or controlled (as such terms are defined and interpreted by the relevant Sanctions) by a person listed on any Sanctions List;
- (b) located, organized or resident in or incorporated under the laws of any Sanctioned Country; or
- (c) owned or controlled by persons that are the target of Sanctions,

**provided that**, for the purpose of this definition, a person shall not be deemed to be a Sanctioned Person if transactions or dealings with such person are (i) not prohibited under applicable Sanctions or (ii) permitted under a licence, licence exemption or other authorisation of a Sanctions Authority.

**"Sanctions"** means any economic, trade or financial sanctions laws, regulations, embargoes or restrictive measures imposed, enacted, administered or enforced from time to time by any Sanctions Authority.

**"Sanctions Authority"** means (a) the United States of America, (b) the United Nations Security Council, (c) the European Union and any Member State (d) the United Kingdom and (e) the respective governmental institutions of any of the foregoing which administer Sanctions, including HM Treasury, OFAC, the US State Department and the US Department of the Treasury.

**"Sanctions List"** means the "*Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons*" list issued by OFAC, the EU Consolidated List of Financial Sanctions Targets, the Consolidated List of Financial Sanctions Targets issued by Her Majesty's Treasury, or any similar list issued or maintained and made public by any of the Sanctions Authorities as amended, supplemented or substituted from time to time.

**"Sanctions Provision"** means paragraphs (c) to (f) of Clause 24.2 (*Undertakings*).

**"Scheme"** means the scheme of arrangement effected pursuant to part 26 of the Act between the Target and its shareholders to implement the Acquisition pursuant to which Bidco will, subject to the occurrence of the Scheme Effective Date, become the holder of the entire issued share capital of the Target.

**"Scheme Document"** means the document to be sent to (among others) the Target shareholders containing and setting out, among other things, the full terms and conditions of the Scheme, the explanatory statement required by section 897 of the Act and containing the notices convening the required court meeting and general meeting.

**"Scheme Effective Date"** means the date on which the Court Order sanctioning the Scheme is duly delivered on behalf of the Target to the Registrar of Companies in accordance with section 899 of the Companies Act 2006.

**"Screen Rate"** means:

- (a) in relation to BBSW, the Australian Bank Bill Swap Reference Rate administered by ASX Benchmarks Pty Limited (or any other person which takes over the administration and/or calculation of that rate) for the relevant period displayed (before any correction, recalculation or republication by the administrator) on page BBSW of the Thomson Reuters or Refinitiv screen (or any replacement Thomson Reuters or Refinitiv page which displays that rate);
- (b) in relation to CDOR, the Canadian Dollar offered rate administered by Thomson Reuters or Refinitiv (or any other person which takes over the administration and/or calculation of that rate) for the relevant period displayed (before any correction, recalculation or republication by the

administrator) on page CDOR of the Thomson Reuters or Refinitiv screen (or any replacement Thomson Reuters or Refinitiv page which displays that rate);

- (c) in relation to LIBOR, the London interbank offered rate administered by ICE Benchmark Administration Limited (or any other person which takes over the administration and/or calculation of that rate) for the relevant currency and period displayed (before any correction, recalculation or republication by the administrator) on pages LIBOR01 or LIBOR02 of the Thomson Reuters or Refinitiv screen (or any replacement Thomson Reuters or Refinitiv page which displays that rate); and
- (d) in relation to EURIBOR, the euro interbank offered rate administered by the European Union Money Market Institute (or any other person which takes over the administration and/or calculation of that rate) for the relevant period displayed (before any correction, recalculation or republication by the administrator) on page EURIBOR01 of the Thomson Reuters or Refinitiv screen (or any replacement Thomson Reuters or Refinitiv page which displays that rate),

or, in each case, on the appropriate page of such other information service which publishes that rate from time to time in place of Thomson Reuters. If such page is replaced or service ceases to be available, the Interim Facility Agent may specify another page or service displaying the appropriate rate in accordance with Clause 8.6 (*Replacement of Screen Rate*).

**"Security Interest"** means any mortgage, charge (fixed or floating), pledge, lien, hypothecation, right of set-off, security trust, assignment, reservation of title or other security interest and any other agreement (including a sale and repurchase arrangement) having the commercial effect of conferring security.

**"Senior Commitment Documents"** has the meaning given to the term "Commitment Documents" in the Senior Commitment Letter.

**"Senior Commitment Letter"** means a letter dated 13 August 2021 between the Arrangers, the Underwriters and the Company setting out the terms and conditions pursuant to which the Arrangers agree to arrange and the Underwriters agree to underwrite certain facilities in connection with the Acquisition and the Refinancing and appending the schedules thereto (including the agreed form Term Sheet).

**"Sponsor"** has the meaning given to that term in the Senior Commitment Letter.

**"Sponsor Investors"** means:

- (a) the Sponsor;
- (b) funds managed and/or advised by the Sponsor; and
- (c) investors designated or appointed by the Sponsor as co-investors to the extent that any direct or indirect voting rights of such co-investor in respect of the Obligors are, directly or indirectly, exercisable by the Sponsor (or funds managed and/or advised by the Sponsor).

**"Squeeze-Out"** means an acquisition of the outstanding shares in the Target that Bidco has not acquired, pursuant to the procedures contained in sections 979 to 982 of the Act.

**"Subordinated Shareholder Document"** means any document creating Subordinated Shareholder Liabilities.

**"Subordinated Shareholder Liabilities"** means any loan, note, bond or other indebtedness owed or issued by the Company to Topco, **provided that** such loan, note, bond or other indebtedness is subordinated pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (b) of Clause 15 (*Subordination*) or on substantially the same terms as the provisions of paragraph (b) of Clause 15 (*Subordination*) or otherwise on terms satisfactory to the Interim Facility Agent (acting on the instructions of the Majority Interim Lenders (acting reasonably)).

"**Subsidiary**" means, in relation to any person:

- (a) an entity (including a partnership) of which that person has direct or indirect control; and
- (b) an entity of which a person has direct or indirect control or owns directly or indirectly more than fifty (50) per cent. of the voting capital or similar right of ownership,

and, for this purpose, **control** means the direct or indirect ownership of a majority of the voting share capital or similar ownership rights of that entity, or the right or ability to determine the composition of a majority of the board of directors (or equivalent body) of such entity or otherwise to direct the management of such entity whether by virtue of ownership of share capital, contract or otherwise.

"**Super Majority Interim Lender Objection**" means, in respect of a document, supplement, proposal, request or amendment in relation to this Agreement or any other Interim Finance Document, that such document, supplement, proposal, request or amendment has been rejected by the Super Majority Interim Lenders, in each case by 11:00 a.m. on the date falling ten (10) Business Days (or such longer period which the Company notifies to the Interim Facility Agent) after the date on which the Company (or other member of the Group) delivers the relevant document, supplement, proposal, request or amendment to the Interim Facility Agent. Unless the Company notifies the Interim Facility Agent, Clause 28.3 (*Excluded Commitment*) and Clause 28.4 (*Disenfranchisement of Restricted Finance Parties*) shall not apply when determining the Super Majority Interim Lenders for these purposes (and, for the avoidance of doubt, the Company may elect for one or more of such Clauses to apply in respect of any particular document, supplement, proposal, request or amendment from time to time).

"**Super Majority Interim Lenders**" means, at any time, Interim Lenders:

- (a) whose Interim Facility Commitments aggregate sixty-six and two thirds ( $66\frac{2}{3}$ ) per cent. or more of the Total Interim Facility Commitments; or
- (b) if the Total Interim Facility Commitments have at that time been reduced to zero (0), whose Interim Facility Commitments aggregated sixty-six and two thirds ( $66\frac{2}{3}$ ) per cent. or more of the Total Interim Facility Commitments immediately prior to that reduction,

**provided that** for these purposes Interim Facility B (EUR) Commitments, Interim Facility B (USD) Commitments and Interim SUN Facility Commitments will, in each case, be converted into Sterling using the relevant Applicable Rate.

"**Super Majority Interim Senior Lenders**" means, at any time, Interim Lenders:

- (a) whose Interim Senior Facility Commitments aggregate sixty-six and two thirds ( $66\frac{2}{3}$ ) per cent. or more of the Total Interim Senior Facility Commitments; or
- (b) if the Total Interim Senior Facility Commitments have at that time been reduced to zero (0), whose Interim Senior Facility Commitments aggregated sixty-six and two thirds ( $66\frac{2}{3}$ ) per cent. or more of the Total Interim Senior Facility Commitments immediately prior to that reduction,

**provided that** for these purposes Interim Facility B (EUR) Commitments and Interim Facility B (USD) Commitments will, in each case, be converted into Sterling using the relevant Applicable Rate.

"**Super Majority Interim SUN Facility Lenders**" means, at any time, Interim Lenders:

- (a) whose Interim SUN Facility Commitments aggregate sixty-six and two thirds ( $66\frac{2}{3}$ ) per cent. or more of the Total Interim SUN Facility Commitments; or
- (b) if the Total Interim SUN Facility Commitments have at that time been reduced to zero (0), whose Interim SUN Facility Commitments aggregated sixty-six and two thirds ( $66\frac{2}{3}$ ) per cent. or more of the Total Interim SUN Facility Commitments immediately prior to that reduction,

**provided that** for these purposes Interim SUN Facility Commitments will be converted into Sterling using the relevant Applicable Rate.

"**SUN Closing Payment Letter**" has the meaning given to that term in the SUN Debt Commitment Letter.

"**SUN Commitment Documents**" has the meaning given to the term "Commitment Documents" in the SUN Debt Commitment Letter.

"**SUN Debt Commitment Letter**" means a letter dated 13 August 2021 between the Original SUN Purchasers (as defined therein) and the Company setting out the terms and conditions pursuant to which the Original SUN Purchasers (as defined therein) agree to purchase and subscribe in cash for private senior unsecured floating rate notes to be issued in connection with the Acquisition and the Refinancing and appending the schedules thereto (including the agreed form SUN Term Sheet (as defined therein)).

"**Target**" means the entity code named "Neptune" in the Tax Structure Memorandum.

"**TARGET Day**" means any day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer payment system is open for the settlement of payments in euro.

"**Target Group**" has the meaning given to that term in the Senior Commitment Letter.

"**Target Shares**" means ordinary shares in the capital of the Target from time to time including any ordinary shares in the Target arising on exercise of Target Group options or awards.

"**Tax**" means any present or future tax, levy, assessment, impost, deduction, duty or withholding or any charge of a similar nature (including any penalty or interest payable in connection with any failure to pay or any delay in paying any of the same) imposed or levied by any government or other taxing authority, and **Taxes** and **Taxation** shall be construed accordingly.

"**Tax Credit**" means a credit against or a relief or remission for, or repayment, rebate, or refund of, any Tax.

"**Tax Deduction**" means a deduction or withholding for or on account of Tax from any payment under an Interim Finance Document, other than a FATCA Deduction.

"**Tax Payment**" means either the increase in a payment made by an Obligor to an Interim Finance Party under Clause 10.1 (*Gross-up*) or a payment under Clause 10.3 (*Tax indemnity*).

"**Tax Structure Memorandum**" means the tax structure memorandum provided to the Interim Facility Agent under sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph 5 (*Reports*) of Part I (*Conditions Precedent to Signing*) of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent*).

"**Term**" means each period determined under this Agreement for which the Issuing Bank is under a liability under a Bank Guarantee.

"**Term Sheet**" has the meaning given to that term in the Senior Commitment Letter.

"**Total Interim Facility Commitments**" means at any time the aggregate of the Total Interim Facility B (EUR) Commitments, the Total Interim Facility B (USD) Commitments, the Total Interim SUN Facility Commitments and the Total Interim Revolving Facility Commitments.

"**Total Interim Facility B (EUR) Commitments**" means at any time the aggregate of the Interim Facility B (EUR) Commitments, as at the date of this Agreement being £410,000,000, subject to any redenomination determined in accordance with Clause 2.4 (*Agreed GBP to EUR Exchange Rate*).

"**Total Interim Facility B (USD) Commitments**" means at any time the aggregate of the Interim Facility B (USD) Commitments, as at the date of this Agreement being £615,000,000, subject to any redenomination determined in accordance with Clause 2.5 (*Agreed GBP to USD Exchange Rate*).

**"Total Interim Revolving Facility Commitments"** means at any time the aggregate of the Interim Revolving Facility Commitments, being £190,000,000 as at the date of this Agreement.

**"Total Interim Senior Facility Commitments"** means at any time the aggregate of the Total Interim Facility B (EUR) Commitments, the Total Interim Facility B (USD) Commitments and the Total Interim Revolving Facility Commitments.

**"Total Interim SUN Facility Commitments"** means at any time the aggregate of the Interim SUN Facility Commitments, as at the date of this Agreement being £330,000,000, subject to any redenomination determined in accordance with Clause 2.5 (*Agreed GBP to USD Exchange Rate*).

**"Total Transaction Uses"** means an amount equal to:

- (a) the aggregate amount of:
  - (i) the total aggregate cash consideration payable for the Target Shares on the Interim Closing Date; and
  - (i) the principal amount of all of the existing Target Group indebtedness to be refinanced on the Interim Closing Date by Interim Facility B (other than any amount which relates to cash pooling, working capital, bank guarantees or similar operational debt),  
less
- (b) all cash and cash equivalent investments held by members of the Group (including any overfunding (however so described)) and the Target Group acquired on or as at the Interim Closing Date,

in each case, as identified in the Funds Flow Statement or, if no Funds Flow Statement is delivered, any sources and uses statement included in the Tax Structure Memorandum.

**"Trade Date"** means a EUR Trade Date and/or a USD Trade Date.

**"Transaction"** has the meaning given to that term in the Senior Commitment Letter.

**"Transaction Documents"** means the Interim Finance Documents, the Acquisition Documents and (in each case) all documents and agreements relating to them.

**"Transfer Certificate"** means a certificate substantially in the form set out in Schedule 7 (*Form of Transfer Certificate*) or in any other form agreed between the Interim Facility Agent and the Obligors' Agent.

**"Transfer Date"** means, in relation to an assignment or a transfer, the later of:

- (a) the proposed Transfer Date specified in the relevant Assignment Agreement or Transfer Certificate; and
- (b) the date on which the Interim Facility Agent executes the relevant Assignment Agreement or Transfer Certificate.

**"Treaty Interim Lender"** means, in relation to a payment of interest by or in respect of an Obligor under an Interim Finance Document, an Interim Lender which:

- (a) is treated as a resident of a Treaty State for the purposes of the relevant Treaty and is entitled to the benefit of such Treaty;
- (b) does not carry on a business in the United Kingdom or Luxembourg through a permanent establishment (as such term is defined for the purposes of the relevant Treaty) with which that Interim Lender's participation in the Interim Loan is effectively connected; and

- (c) fulfils all other conditions (including complying (and continuing to comply) with all necessary procedural formalities) which need to be met to enable it to benefit from a full exemption under the relevant Treaty and domestic law from Tax imposed by the United Kingdom or Luxembourg (as appropriate) on interest such that any payment of interest may be made by the relevant Obligor to that Interim Lender without a Tax Deduction imposed by the United Kingdom or Luxembourg (as appropriate) on interest.

**"Treaty State"** means a jurisdiction having a double taxation agreement (a **"Treaty"**) in force with the United Kingdom and/or Luxembourg which makes provision for full exemption from Tax imposed by the United Kingdom or Luxembourg (as appropriate) on interest.

**"Underwriters"** means the Affiliates of the Arrangers described as the Underwriters in the Senior Commitment Letter.

**"US Code"** means the US Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (and any successor legislation thereto), as amended from time to time.

**"USD FX Contract"** has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (b) of Clause 2.5 (*Agreed GBP to USD Exchange Rate*).

**"USD Trade Date"** has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (a) of Clause 2.5 (*Agreed GBP to USD Exchange Rate*).

**"VAT"** means:

- (a) any value added tax imposed by the Value Added Tax Act 1994;
- (b) any tax imposed in compliance with the Council Directive of 28 November 2006 on the common system of value added tax (EC Directive 2006/112) (as amended) and any national legislation implementing that Directive or any predecessor to it or supplemental to that Directive; and
- (c) any other tax of a similar nature, whether imposed the United Kingdom or in a Member State in substitution for, or levied in addition to, such tax referred to in paragraphs (a) or (b) above, or imposed elsewhere.

## Part II Other References

1. In this Agreement, unless a contrary intention appears, a reference to:
  - (a) an **agreement** includes any legally binding arrangement, contract, deed or instrument (in each case, whether oral or written);
  - (b) an **amendment** includes any amendment, supplement, variation, novation, modification, replacement or restatement (however fundamental), and **amend** and **amended** shall be construed accordingly;
  - (c) **assets** includes properties, assets, businesses, undertakings, revenues and rights of every kind (including uncalled share capital), present or future, actual or contingent, and any interest in any of the above;
  - (d) a **consent** includes an authorisation, permit, approval, consent, exemption, licence, order, filing, registration, recording, notarisisation, permission or waiver;
  - (e) a **disposal** includes any sale, transfer, grant, lease, licence or other disposal, whether voluntary or involuntary, and **dispose** will be construed accordingly;
  - (f) **financial indebtedness** means any indebtedness for or in respect of:
    - (i) moneys borrowed and debit balances at banks or other financial institutions;
    - (ii) any acceptance under any acceptance credit or bill discounting facility (or dematerialised equivalent);
    - (iii) any note purchase facility or the issue of bonds, notes, debentures, loan stock or any similar instrument other than performance bonds or documentary letters of credit issued in respect of obligations of the Group arising under the ordinary course of trading;
    - (iv) the amount of any liability in respect of finance leases;
    - (v) receivables sold or discounted;
    - (vi) any derivative transaction entered into in connection with protection against or benefit from fluctuation in any rate or price (and, when calculating the value of such transaction, only the marked to market value (or, if any actual amount is due as a result of the termination or close-out of such transaction, that amount) shall be taken into account);
    - (vii) any counter-indemnity obligation in respect of a guarantee, bond, standby or documentary letter of credit or any other instrument issued by a bank or financial institution in respect of payment obligations;
    - (viii) any amount raised by the issue of redeemable shares which are redeemable (other than at the option of the issuer) before the date which is six (6) months after the anticipated final maturity date of Facility B under the Term Sheet;
    - (ix) any amount of any liability under an advance or deferred purchase agreement if the primary reason behind entering into the agreement is to raise finance;



- (x) any amount raised under any other transaction (including any forward sale or purchase, sale and sale back or sale and leaseback agreement) having the commercial effect of a borrowing and classified as borrowings under IFRS; and
  - (xi) the amount of any liability in respect of any guarantee for any of the items referred to in (i) to (x) above;
- (g) a **guarantee** includes (other than in Schedule 4 (*Guarantee and Indemnity*)):
- (i) an indemnity, counter-indemnity, guarantee or similar assurance against loss in respect of any indebtedness of any other person; and
  - (ii) any other obligation of any other person, whether actual or contingent, to pay, purchase, provide funds (whether by the advance of money to, the purchase of or subscription for shares or other investments in, any other person, the purchase of assets or services, the making of payments under an agreement or otherwise) for the payment of, to indemnify against the consequences of default in the payment of, or otherwise be responsible for, any indebtedness of any other person;

and **guaranteed** and **guarantor** shall be construed accordingly;

- (h) **including** means including without limitation, and **includes** and **included** shall be construed accordingly;
- (i) **indebtedness** includes any obligation (whether incurred as principal, guarantor or surety and whether present or future, actual or contingent) for the payment or repayment of money;
- (j) **losses** includes losses, actions, damages, claims, proceedings, costs, demands, expenses (including legal and other fees) and liabilities of any kind, and loss shall be construed accordingly;
- (k) **a month** means a period starting on one day in a calendar month and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the next calendar month, except that:
  - (i) other than where paragraph (ii) applies:
    - (A) (subject to paragraph (C) below) if any such period would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day, it shall end on the next Business Day in the same calendar month or, if there is none, on the preceding Business Day;
    - (B) if there is no numerically corresponding day in the month in which that period is to end, that period shall end on the last Business Day in that later month; and
    - (C) if an Interest Period begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month, that Interest Period shall end on the last Business Day in the calendar month in which that Interest Period is to end;
  - (ii) in relation to any Interest Period for any Interim Loan (or any other period for the accrual of commission or fees) in a Compounded Rate Currency for which there are rules specified as “Business Day Conventions” in respect of that currency in the applicable Compounded Rate Terms, those rules shall apply,

and references to **months** shall be construed accordingly;

- (l) a page or screen of an information service displaying a rate shall include:
- (i) any replacement page of that information service which displays that rate; and
  - (ii) the appropriate page of such other information service which displays that rate from time to time in place of that information service,
- and, if such page or service ceases to be available, shall include any other page or service displaying that rate specified by the Interim Facility Agent after consultation with the Company;
- (m) a **Central Bank Rate** shall include any successor rate to, or replacement rate for, that rate;
- (n) a Major Event of Default being **outstanding** or **continuing** means that such Major Event of Default has occurred or arisen and has not been remedied or waived;
- (o) an Acceleration Notice being **outstanding** means that such Acceleration Notice provided by the Interim Facility Agent under paragraph (a)(ii) of Clause 7.1 (*Repayment*) has not been revoked, withdrawn or cancelled by the Interim Facility Agent or otherwise ceases to have effect;
- (p) a Super Majority Interim Lender Objection is **continuing** for so long as a Super Majority Interim Lender Objection has occurred and all the Super Majority Interim Lenders (or if applicable the Super Majority Interim Lenders in respect of any relevant or applicable Interim Facility(ies)) assert and continue to assert their objection in respect of the relevant document, supplement, proposal, request or amendment to which the Super Majority Interim Lender Objection relates (provided that such Super Majority Interim Lender Objection shall cease to be **continuing** on the first date on which any such objection is supported by less than the Super Majority Interim Lenders (or if applicable the Super Majority Interim Lenders in respect of any relevant or applicable Interim Facility(ies)) in each case as confirmed in writing by the Interim Facility Agent to the Company;
- (q) a **person** includes any individual, trust, firm, fund, company, corporation, partnership, joint venture, government, state or agency of a state or any undertaking or other association (whether or not having separate legal personality);
- (r) a **regulation** includes any regulation, rule, official directive, request or guideline (whether or not having the force of law but if not having the force of law compliance with which is customary) of any governmental or supranational body, agency, department or regulatory, self-regulatory or other authority or organisation;
- (s) a **sub-participation** means any sub-participation or sub-contract (whether written or oral) or any other agreement or arrangement having an economically substantially similar effect, including any credit default or total return swap or derivative (whether disclosed, undisclosed, risk or funded) by an Interim Lender of or in relation to any of its rights or obligations under, or its legal, beneficial or economic interest in relation to, the Interim Facilities and/or Interim Finance Documents to a counterparty and **sub-participate** shall be construed accordingly; and
- (t) **euro** and **€** denotes the single currency unit of the Participating Member States, **Sterling** denotes the lawful currency of the United Kingdom, **\$** and **US Dollars** denote the lawful currency of the United States of America, **AUD** and **Australian Dollars** denote the lawful currency of Australia and **CAD** and **Canadian Dollars** denote the lawful currency of Canada.

2. In this Agreement, unless a contrary intention appears:

- (a) a reference to a Party includes a reference to that Party's successors and permitted assignees or permitted transferees but does not include that Party if it has ceased to be a Party under this Agreement;
- (b) references to paragraphs, Clauses, Schedules and Parts are references to, respectively, paragraphs, clauses of, schedules to and parts of schedules to this Agreement and references to this Agreement include its schedules;
- (c) a reference to (or to any specified provision of) any agreement (including any of the Interim Finance Documents) is to that agreement (or that provision) as amended or novated (however fundamentally) and includes any increase in, extension of or change to any facility made available under any such agreement (unless such amendment or novation is contrary to the terms of any Interim Finance Document);
- (d) a reference to a statute, statutory instrument or provision of law is to that statute, statutory instrument or provision of law, as it may be applied, amended or re-enacted from time to time;
- (e) a reference to a time of day is, unless otherwise specified, to London time;
- (f) the index to and the headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and are to be ignored in construing this Agreement; and
- (g) the Latest Compounded Rate Supplement in relation to any currency or any Benchmark Rate Change made pursuant to paragraph (a) of Clause 8.6 (*Replacement of Screen Rate*) shall immediately be in full force and effect and shall automatically and unconditionally amend, waive and form part of this Agreement and shall be binding on all parties hereto, and shall override, amend and waiver anything relating to that currency in Schedule 13 (*Compounded Rate Terms*) or any earlier Compounded Rate Supplement or any other applicable terms of this Agreement in relation to such currency. Without prejudice to the foregoing, the Interim Finance Parties shall be required to enter into any amendment to the Interim Finance Documents required by the Company in order to facilitate or reflect any of the provisions contemplated by the Latest Compounded Rate Supplement, the Interim Facility Agent and the Interim Security Agent are each authorised and instructed by each Interim Finance Party (without any consent, sanction, authority or further confirmation from them) to execute any such amendments to the Interim Finance Documents (and shall do so on the request of and at the cost of the Company) and to make any Prevailing Market Determination requested by the Company.

3. A Bank Guarantee is "*repaid*" or "*prepaid*" (or any derivative form thereof) to the extent that:

- (a) an Obligor provides cash cover for that Bank Guarantee or complies with its obligations under paragraph 1 (*Immediately payable*) and/or paragraph (b) of paragraph 6 (*Claims under a Bank Guarantee*) of Schedule 9 (*Bank Guarantees*);
- (b) the maximum amount payable under the Bank Guarantee is reduced or cancelled in accordance with its terms or otherwise reduced or cancelled in a manner satisfactory to the Issuing Bank in respect of such Bank Guarantee (acting reasonably);
- (c) the Bank Guarantee is returned by the beneficiary with its written confirmation that it is released and cancelled;
- (d) a bank or financial institution with a long-term corporate credit rating from Moody's Investor Services Limited, Standard & Poor's Rating Services or Fitch Ratings Ltd at least equal to A-/A3 has issued a guarantee, indemnity, counter-indemnity or similar assurance against financial loss in respect of amounts due under that Bank Guarantee; or

- (e) the Issuing Bank in respect of such Bank Guarantee (acting reasonably) has confirmed to the Interim Facility Agent that it has no further liability under or in respect of that Bank Guarantee,

and the amount by which a Bank Guarantee is repaid or prepaid under paragraphs (a) to (d) above is the amount of the relevant cash cover, payment, release, cancellation, guarantee, indemnity, counter-indemnity, assurance or reduction.

4. The outstanding amount of a Bank Guarantee at any time is the maximum amount that is or may be payable by the relevant Issuing Bank in respect of that Bank Guarantee at that time less any amount of cash cover provided in respect of that Bank Guarantee or otherwise repaid or prepaid.
5. An Obligor provides *cash cover* for a Bank Guarantee if it pays an amount in the currency of the Bank Guarantee to an interest-bearing account with the relevant Issuing Bank in the name of the Obligor on the basis that the only withdrawals which may be made from such account (other than in respect of accrued interest) are withdrawals to pay the Issuing Bank amounts due and payable to it under this Agreement following any payment made by it under such Bank Guarantee (unless the relevant Bank Guarantee is repaid or prepaid as contemplated by Schedule 9 (*Bank Guarantees*) or any such withdrawal is made by the Issuing Bank at the direction, and on behalf of, the Obligor for the purpose of satisfying any and all of the liabilities which are the subject of such Bank Guarantees) and, for the purposes of this Agreement, a Bank Guarantee shall be deemed to be cash covered to the extent of any such provision of cash cover. If required by the relevant Issuing Bank, the relevant Obligor shall (subject to any applicable legal or regulatory restrictions) execute and deliver an additional Interim Security Document creating first ranking security over any such account held with it.
6. Notwithstanding any other term of the Interim Finance Documents, in this Agreement:
- (a) a reference to the assets of an Obligor shall exclude the assets of any member of the Target Group and other Group Company; and
- (b) no matter or circumstance in respect of, or breach by, any member of the Target Group or any Group Company which is not an Obligor shall relate to an Obligor or otherwise be deemed to constitute, or result in, a breach of any representation, warranty, undertaking or other term in the Interim Finance Documents, to have a Material Adverse Effect or to have a Major Event of Default.
7. Sanctions and Restricted Finance Parties:
- (a) A Sanctions Provision shall only:
- (i) be given by a Restricted Member of the Group; or
- (ii) apply for the benefit of a Restricted Finance Party,
- to the extent that that Sanctions Provision would not result in any violation by or expose of such entity or any directors, officer or employee thereof to any liability under any anti-boycott or blocking law, regulation or statute that is in force from time to time in the European Union or the United Kingdom (and/or any of its member states) that are applicable to such entity, including (x) EU Regulation (EC) 2271/96 and (y) §7 of the German *Außenwirtschaftsverordnung* (in connection with section 4 paragraph 1 no. 3 of the German *Außenwirtschaftsgesetz*).
- (b) In connection with any amendment, waiver, determination or direction relating to any part of a Sanctions Provision in relation to which:
- (i) an Interim Finance Party is a Restricted Finance Party; and

- (ii) in accordance with paragraph (a) above, that Restricted Finance Party does not have the benefit of it:
  - (A) the Interim Facility Commitments of an Interim Lender that is a Restricted Finance Party; and
  - (B) the vote of any other Restricted Finance Party which would be required to vote in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement,

shall be excluded for the purpose of calculating the Total Interim Facility Commitments under the Interim Facility when ascertaining whether any relevant percentage of Total Interim Facility Commitments has been obtained to approve such amendment, waiver, determination or direction request and its status as an Interim Finance Party shall be disregarded for the purpose of ascertaining whether the agreement of any specified group of Interim Finance Parties has been obtained to approve such amendment, waiver, determination or direction.

## 8. Luxembourg terms

In this Agreement, where it relates to an Obligor incorporated under the laws of Luxembourg or to any entity having its centre of main interests in Luxembourg as referred to in Articles 3(1) of Regulation (EC) No 2015/848 of 20 May 2015 on Insolvency Proceedings (recast) (as amended from time to time), and unless a contrary intention appears, a reference to:

- (c) winding up, administration or dissolution includes, without limitation, any procedure or proceeding in relation to an entity becoming bankrupt (*faillite*), insolvency, voluntary or judicial liquidation, composition with creditors (*concordat préventif de faillite*), moratorium or reprieve from payment (*sursis de paiement*), controlled management (*gestion contrôlée*), fraudulent conveyance (*actio pauliana*), general settlement with creditors, reorganisation or any other similar proceedings affecting the rights of creditors generally under Luxembourg law, and shall be construed so as to include any equivalent or analogous liquidation or reorganisation proceedings;
- (d) an agent includes, without limitation, a “*mandataire*”;
- (e) a receiver, a trustee, administrative receiver, administrator or the like includes, without limitation, a *juge délégué*, *commissaire*, *juge-commissaire*, *liquidateur* or *curateur* or any other person performing the same function of each of the foregoing;
- (f) a matured obligation includes, without limitation, any *exigible*, *certaine* and *liquide obligation*;
- (g) security or a security interest includes, without limitation, any *hypothèque*, *nantissement*, *privilège*, *accord de transfert de propriété à titre de garantie*, *gage sur fonds de commerce* or *sûreté réelle* whatsoever whether granted or arising by operation of law; and
- (h) a person being unable to pay its debts includes, without limitation, that person being in a state of cessation of payments (*cessation de paiements*);
- (i) an attachment includes a *saisie*;
- (j) by-laws or constitutional documents includes its up-to-date (restated) articles of association (*statuts*); and
- (k) a director, officer or manager includes a *gérant* or an *administrateur*.

**SCHEDULE 2**  
**Form of Drawdown Request**

**Part I**  
**Loan Request**

To: [●] as Interim Facility Agent

From: [●]

Date: [●]

**Cobham Ultra SeniorCo S.à r.l. – Interim Facilities Agreement dated [●] (as amended and/or restated from time to time) (the "Interim Facilities Agreement")**

1. We refer to the Interim Facilities Agreement. This is a Drawdown Request. Terms defined in the Interim Facilities Agreement shall have the same meanings when used in this Drawdown Request.
2. We wish to borrow an Interim Loan on the following terms:  
  
Interim Facility: [●]  
  
Drawdown Date: [●]  
  
Amount: [●]  
  
Currency: [●]  
  
Interest Period: [●]
3. Our [payment/delivery] instructions are: [●].
4. We confirm that each condition specified in paragraphs (b)(i) to [(b)(iii)]/[(b)(iv)]<sup>1</sup> of Clause 3.1 (*Conditions Precedent*) is satisfied at the date of this Drawdown Request or will be satisfied on or before the proposed Drawdown Date.
5. The proceeds of this Interim Loan should be credited to [●].
6. This Drawdown Request is irrevocable.

---

For and on behalf of  
[●]  
(as **Borrower**)

---

<sup>1</sup> Confirmation to be given only in respect of a second or subsequent Interim Utilisation of Interim Facility B during the Certain Funds Period.

**Part II**  
**Bank Guarantee Request**

To: [●] as Interim Facility Agent

From: [●]

Date: [●]

**Cobham Ultra SeniorCo S.à r.l. – Interim Facilities Agreement dated [●] (as amended and/or restated from time to time) (the "Interim Facilities Agreement")**

1. We refer to the Interim Facilities Agreement. This is a Bank Guarantee Request. Terms defined in the Interim Facilities Agreement shall have the same meanings when used in this Bank Guarantee Request.
2. We wish to borrow a Bank Guarantee on the following terms:  
  
Interim Facility: Interim Revolving Facility  
  
Drawdown Date: [●]  
  
Amount: [●]  
  
Currency: [●]  
  
Expiry Date: [●]
3. Our instructions are: [●].
4. A copy of the Bank Guarantee is attached.
5. We confirm that each condition specified in paragraphs (b)(i) to (b)(iii) of Clause 3.1 (*Conditions Precedent*) is satisfied at the date of this Bank Guarantee Request or will be satisfied on or before the proposed Drawdown Date.
6. This Bank Guarantee Request is irrevocable.

---

For and on behalf of  
[●]  
(as **Borrower**)



**SCHEDULE 3**  
**Conditions Precedent**

**Part I**  
**Conditions Precedent to Signing**

**1. Obligors and Topco**

- (a) Constitutional documents:
  - (i) a copy of the constitutional documents of each of the Original Obligors and Topco; and
  - (ii) a notary certificate (*certificat de coutume*) confirming the main corporate details of each of the Company and Topco.
  
- (b) Board approvals: if required by law or by the constitutional documents or customary in the relevant jurisdiction, a copy of a resolution of the board of directors or managers or equivalent body of each of the Original Obligors and Topco:
  - (i) approving the terms of, and the transactions contemplated by, the Interim Finance Documents to which it is a party and resolving that it execute the Interim Finance Documents to which it is a party;
  - (ii) authorising a specified person or persons to execute the Interim Finance Documents to which it is a party on its behalf; and
  - (iii) authorising a specified person or persons, on its behalf, to sign and/or dispatch all documents and notices (including, if relevant, any Drawdown Request or other notice) to be signed and/or dispatched by it under or in connection with the Interim Finance Documents to which it is a party.
  
- (c) Shareholder resolutions: a copy of a resolution of the shareholder of each of Bidco and Holdco approving the terms of, and the transactions contemplated by, the Interim Finance Documents to which it is a party.
  
- (d) Specimen signatures: specimen signatures for the person(s) authorised in the resolutions referred to above (to the extent such person will execute an Interim Finance Document).
  
- (e) Formalities certificates: a certificate from each of the Original Obligors and Topco (signed by an authorised signatory):
  - (i) certifying that each copy document relating to it specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) above is correct, complete and (to the extent executed) in full force and effect and has not been amended or superseded prior to the date of this Agreement;
  - (ii) confirming that, subject to the guarantee limitations set out in this Agreement and the Agreed Security Principles, borrowing, guaranteeing or securing (as relevant) the Total Interim Facility Commitments would not cause any borrowing, guarantee or security limit binding on it (as relevant) to be exceeded; and
  - (iii) in the case of the Company and Topco only, attaching a copy (in each case, to the extent available) (x) of an excerpt from the Luxembourg Companies Register in relation to it dated no earlier than ten (10) Business Days prior to the date of this Agreement and (y) of a certificate of non-registration of judgements (*certificat de non-inscription d'une décision judiciaire*) issued by the Luxembourg Companies

Register dated no earlier than ten (10) Business Days prior to the date of this Agreement.

## 2. Interim Finance Documents

A copy of the counterparts of each of the following documents duly executed by each of the Original Obligors and Topco (in each case to the extent they are a party to such document):

- (a) the Fee Letter;
- (b) the SUN Closing Payment Letter; and
- (c) the Interim Security Documents listed in the table below:

Name of Grantor	Interim Security Document	Governing law of Interim Security Document
Topco	Limited recourse security agreement granting third party security in respect of (x) Topco's shares in the capital of the Company and (y) material, long-term, documented receivables owed to Topco (as lender) by the Company (as borrower).	Luxembourg
Company	Bank account pledge agreement in respect of the Company's material bank accounts located in Luxembourg (without control over use and freely operational prior to acceleration).	Luxembourg
Company / Holdco / Bidco	A security agreement containing: (i) a share pledge in respect of the Company's shares in the capital of Holdco; (ii) a share pledge in respect of Holdco's shares in the capital of Bidco; (iii) bank account security in respect of Holdco's and Bidco's material bank accounts located in England (in each case, without control over use and freely operational prior to acceleration); (iv) a security assignment in respect of material, long-term, documented receivables owed to Holdco and Bidco (in each case, as lender) by other Guarantors (as borrowers); and (v) in respect of Holdco and Bidco only, a floating charge over its business and assets (subject to customary exclusions and to "excluded assets" language consistent with the Agreed Security Principles).	England & Wales

## 3. Legal Opinions

The following legal opinions:

- (a) as to capacity:

- (i) a legal opinion from Bonn Steichen & Partners as Luxembourg law counsel to the Original Obligors in respect of the Company and Topco's capacity to enter into the Interim Finance Documents; and
  - (ii) a legal opinion from Paul Hastings LLP as English law counsel to the Original Interim Lenders in respect of Bidco and Holdco's capacity to enter into the Interim Finance Documents; and
- (b) as to enforceability:
- (i) a legal opinion from Paul Hastings LLP as English law counsel to the Original Interim Lenders in respect of the enforceability of Interim Finance Documents governed by English law; and
  - (ii) a legal opinion from Bonn Steichen & Partners as Luxembourg law counsel to the Original Interim Lenders in respect of the enforceability of the Interim Finance Documents governed by Luxembourg law.

#### 4. **Announcement**

A copy of the draft Announcement.

#### 5. **Reports**

The following reports (the "**Reports**"):

- (a) the legal due diligence report prepared by Kirkland & Ellis International LLP;
- (b) the financial due diligence report prepared by KPMG LLP;
- (c) the pensions due diligence prepared by Lane Clark Peacock LLP;
- (d) the maritime commercial due diligence report prepared by Renaissance Strategic Advisors;
- (e) the central cost takeout report prepared by Bain & Company Inc.;
- (f) the precision controls systems commercial due diligence prepared by Bain & Company Inc.;
- (g) the environment, health and safety due diligence report prepared by ERM Limited;
- (h) the intelligence and communications commercial due diligence report prepared by Avascent UK Ltd; and
- (i) a tax structure memorandum prepared by KPMG LLP titled "*Project Neptune - Tax Strawman Paper*" (the "**Tax Structure Memorandum**"),

**provided that:**

- (A) no reliance will be given on any of the Reports as a condition precedent to funding; and
- (B) to the extent the Company (in its sole and absolute discretion) elects to deliver any updated Reports to the Arrangers, Original Interim Lenders and Interim Facility Agent after the date of this Agreement, each such updated Report shall be deemed to be in form and substance satisfactory to the Arrangers, Interim Lenders and Interim Facility Agent if the final

Reports are, in form and substance, substantially the same as the final versions or drafts (as applicable) received by the Arrangers prior to the date of the Senior Commitment Letter or, if later, this Agreement, save for any changes which are not materially adverse to the interests of the Original Interim Lenders (taken as a whole) under the Interim Finance Documents or any other changes approved by the Interim Facility Agent (acting reasonably on the instructions of the Majority Interim Lenders (each acting reasonably) with such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, made subject to any condition or delayed) and for these purposes the Arrangers, Original Interim Lenders and Interim Facility Agent agree that any changes made to the approved Tax Structure Memorandum prior to the date of the Senior Commitment Letter or, if later, this Agreement, in connection with any Holdco Financing will not be considered to be a material and adverse change to the Tax Structure Memorandum and shall be permitted for all other purposes under the provisions of the Interim Finance Documents, provided that the terms of such Holdco Financing are not inconsistent with the Holdco Financing Major Terms. For the avoidance of doubt, the Company, Topco and/or the Equity Investors may update any due diligence (including any Report) from time to time and there shall be no requirement for any such updates to be provided to any Interim Finance Party (and failure to provide such updates shall not affect the satisfaction of this condition).

## **6. Financial Information**

Base Case Model: a copy of the base case model, provided that to the extent the Company (in its sole and absolute discretion) elects to deliver an updated base case model to the Arrangers, Original Interim Lenders and Interim Facility Agent after the date of this Agreement, such updated base case model shall be deemed to be in form and substance satisfactory to the Arrangers, Interim Lenders and Interim Facility Agent if the final base case model is, in form and substance, substantially the same as the version received by the Arrangers prior to the date of the Senior Commitment Letter or, if later, this Agreement, save for any changes which are not materially adverse to the interests of the Original Interim Lenders (taken as a whole) under the Interim Finance Documents or any other changes approved by the Interim Facility Agent (acting reasonably on the instructions of the Majority Interim Lenders (each acting reasonably) with such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, made subject to any condition or delayed).

**Part II**  
**Conditions Precedent to Interim Closing Date**

**1. Acquisition**

A certificate from the Company (signed by an authorised signatory) confirming that:

- (a) either:
  - (i) in the case of a Scheme, the Scheme Effective Date has occurred; or
  - (ii) in the case of an Offer, the Offer Unconditional Date has occurred; and
- (b) on or prior to the Interim Closing Date, the Minimum Equity Investment is not less than 42.5% of the Total Transaction Uses.

**2. Fees**

Reasonable evidence that payment of all fees and expenses earned, due and payable to the Interim Finance Parties required to be paid under the Fee Letter and the SUN Closing Payment Letter on the Interim Closing Date in respect of the Interim Facilities for which invoices have been received at least three (3) Business Days in advance (or as otherwise agreed by the Obligors' Agent) (which amounts may be offset against the proceeds of the applicable Interim Facility) shall have been made (or shall be made substantially contemporaneously with funding) **provided that** this condition may be satisfied by a reference to payment of such fees in a Drawdown Request, any Funds Flow Statement or the Tax Structure Memorandum).

**Part III**  
**Conditions Precedent to be delivered by an Additional Obligor**

- (a) Accession Deed: A copy of the Accession Deed executed by the Additional Obligor and the Original Borrower.
- (b) Constitutional documents: a copy of the constitutional documents of the Additional Obligor.
- (c) Board approvals: if required by applicable law or by the constitutional documents or customary in the relevant jurisdiction, a copy of a resolution of the board of directors (or managers) or resolution of the directors (or managers), if no board of directors (or managers) is created or, if applicable, a committee of the board of directors (or managers) of the Additional Obligor:
  - (i) approving the terms of, and the transactions contemplated by, the Accession Deed and the other Interim Finance Documents to which it is party and resolving that it execute, deliver and perform the Accession Deed and any other Interim Finance Document to which it is party;
  - (ii) authorising a specified person or persons to execute the Accession Deed and other Interim Finance Documents to which it is party on its behalf; and
  - (iii) authorising a specified person or persons, on its behalf, to sign and/or dispatch all other documents and notices (including, in relation to an Additional Borrower, any Drawdown Request) to be signed and/or dispatched by it under or in connection with the Interim Finance Documents to which it is a party.
- (d) Specimen signatures: A specimen of the signature of each person authorised by the resolutions referred to above in relation to the Interim Finance Documents and related documents (to the extent such person will execute an Interim Finance Document).
- (e) Formalities certificates: A certificate from the Additional Obligor (signed by an authorised signatory):
  - (i) certifying that each copy document relating to it specified in paragraphs (b) and (c) above is correct, complete and (to the extent executed) in full force and effect and has not been amended or superseded as at a date no earlier than the date of the Accession Deed; and
  - (ii) confirming that, subject to the applicable guarantee limitations and the Agreed Security Principles, borrowing or guaranteeing or securing, (as appropriate), the Total Interim Facility Commitments would not cause any borrowing, guarantee, security or similar limit binding on it (as relevant) to be exceeded.
- (f) Legal Opinions: Legal opinion(s) addressed to the Interim Facility Agent, the Interim Security Agent and the Interim Lenders (as at the date of the opinion) from its legal advisers or, where customary in the relevant jurisdiction of the Additional Obligor or its shareholder, the Additional Obligor's legal advisers on enforceability of the Accession Deed and each Interim Security Document and the capacity of the Obligor or shareholder security provider provided that in respect of an Additional Obligor or shareholder security provider incorporated in the same jurisdiction as an Original Obligor or any previous Additional Obligor, any such opinion shall be deemed to be in form and substance satisfactory to the Interim Finance Parties if delivered in substantially the same form as any equivalent opinion delivered under Section 3 (*Legal Opinions*) of Part I (*Conditions Precedent to Signing*) of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent*).

- (g) Process Agent: If the proposed Additional Obligor is incorporated in a jurisdiction other than England and Wales, evidence that the process agent specified in Clause 30.4 (*Service of Process*), if not an Obligor, has accepted its appointment in relation to the proposed Additional Obligor.
  
- (h) KYC: a copy of any document reasonably necessary to satisfy any Interim Lender's "know your customer" requirements in relation to the Additional Obligor under applicable laws and regulations, to the extent that any such document has been requested by written notice from the Interim Facility Agent to the Additional Obligor on or prior to the date that is three (3) Business Days prior to the date of the Accession Deed or, if later, within three (3) Business Days of the proposed accession of that Additional Obligor being notified to the Interim Facility Agent.



## **SCHEDULE 4**

### **Guarantee and Indemnity**

#### **1. Guarantee and indemnity**

Subject to the limitations set out in paragraph 11 (*Guarantee Limitation*) below, each Guarantor irrevocably and unconditionally, jointly and severally:

- (a) guarantees to each Interim Finance Party punctual performance by each other Obligor of all its obligations under the Interim Finance Documents;
- (b) undertakes with each Interim Finance Party that whenever an Obligor does not pay any amount when due (allowing for any applicable grace period) under or in connection with any Interim Finance Document, that Guarantor shall immediately on demand pay that amount as if it was the principal obligor; and
- (c) agrees with each Interim Finance Party that if any obligation guaranteed by it is or becomes unenforceable, invalid or illegal, it will, as an independent and primary obligation, indemnify that Interim Finance Party immediately on demand against any cost, loss or liability it incurs as a result of an Obligor not paying any amount which would, but for such unenforceability, invalidity or illegality, have been payable by it under any Interim Finance Document on the date when it would have been due. The amount payable by a Guarantor under this indemnity will not exceed the amount it would have had to pay under this paragraph 1 if the amount claimed had been recoverable on the basis of a guarantee,

(the "**Guarantee**").

#### **2. Continuing Guarantee**

This guarantee is a continuing guarantee and will extend to the ultimate balance of sums payable by an Obligor under the Interim Finance Documents, regardless of any intermediate payment or discharge in whole or in part.

#### **3. Reinstatement**

If any discharge, release or arrangement (whether in respect of the obligations of any Obligor or any security for those obligations or otherwise) is made by an Interim Finance Party in whole or in part on the basis of any payment, security or other disposition which is avoided or must be restored in insolvency, liquidation, administration or otherwise, without limitation, then the liability of each Guarantor under this Schedule 4 will continue or be reinstated as if the discharge, release or arrangement had not occurred.

#### **4. Waiver of defences**

The obligations of each Guarantor under this Schedule 4 will not be affected by an act, omission, matter or thing which, but for this Schedule 4, would reduce, release or prejudice any of its obligations under this Schedule 4 (whether or not known to it or any Interim Finance Party) including:

- (a) any time, waiver or consent granted to, or composition with, any Obligor or other person;
- (b) the release of any Obligor or any other person under the terms of any composition or arrangement with any creditor of any Group Company;
- (c) the taking, variation, compromise, exchange, renewal or release of, or refusal or neglect to perfect, take up or enforce, any rights against, or security over assets of, any Obligor or other person or any non-presentation or non-observance of any formality or other

requirement in respect of any instrument or any failure to realise the full value of any security;

- (d) any incapacity or lack of power, authority or legal personality of or dissolution or change in the members or status of an Obligor or any other person;
- (e) any amendment, novation, supplement, extension restatement (however fundamental and whether or not more onerous) or replacement of an Interim Finance Document or any other document or security including any change in the purpose of, any extension of or increase in any facility or the addition of any new facility under any Interim Finance Document or other document or security;
- (f) any unenforceability, illegality or invalidity of any obligation of any person under any Interim Finance Document or any other document or security; or
- (g) any insolvency or similar proceedings.

## **5. Guarantor Intent**

Without prejudice to the generality of paragraph 4 (*Waiver of defences*) above and paragraph 11 (*Guarantee Limitation*) below, each Guarantor expressly confirms that it intends that this guarantee shall extend from time to time to any (however fundamental and of whatsoever nature and whether or not more onerous) variation, increase, extension or addition of or to any of the Interim Finance Documents and/or any facility or amount made available under any of the Interim Finance Documents for the purposes of or in connection with any of the following: business acquisitions of any nature; increasing working capital; enabling investor distributions to be made; carrying out restructurings; refinancing existing facilities; refinancing any other indebtedness; making facilities available to new borrowers; any other variation or extension of the purposes for which any such facility or amount might be made available from time to time; and any fees, costs and/or expenses associated with any of the foregoing.

## **6. Immediate recourse**

- (a) Each Guarantor waives any right it may have of first requiring any Interim Finance Party (or any trustee or agent on its behalf) to proceed against or enforce any other rights or security or claim payment from any person before claiming from that Guarantor under this Schedule 4.
- (b) This waiver applies irrespective of any law or any provision of an Interim Finance Document to the contrary.

## **7. Appropriations**

Until all amounts which may be or become payable by the Obligors under or in connection with the Interim Finance Documents have been irrevocably paid in full, each Interim Finance Party (or any trustee or agent on its behalf) may:

- (a) refrain from applying or enforcing any other moneys, security or rights held or received by that Interim Finance Party (or any trustee or agent on its behalf) in respect of those amounts, or apply and enforce the same in such manner and order as it sees fit (whether against those amounts or otherwise) and no Guarantor shall be entitled to the benefit of the same; and
- (b) in respect of any amounts received or recovered by any Interim Finance Party after a claim pursuant to this guarantee in respect of any sum due and payable by any Obligor under this Agreement place such amounts in a suspense account (bearing interest at a market rate usual for accounts of that type) unless and until such moneys are sufficient in aggregate to discharge in full all amounts then due and payable under the Interim Finance Documents.

## 8. Deferral of Guarantors' rights

Until all amounts which may be or become payable by the Obligors under or in connection with the Interim Finance Documents have been irrevocably paid in full and unless the Interim Facility Agent otherwise directs, no Guarantor will exercise any rights which it may have by reason of performance by it of its obligations under the Interim Finance Documents:

- (a) to be indemnified by an Obligor;
- (b) to claim any contribution from any other guarantor of any Obligor's obligations under the Interim Finance Documents;
- (c) to take the benefit (in whole or in part and whether by way of subrogation or otherwise) of any rights of the Interim Finance Parties under the Interim Finance Documents or of any other guarantee or security taken pursuant to, or in connection with, the Interim Finance Documents by any Interim Finance Party;
- (d) to bring legal or other proceedings for an order requiring any Obligor to make any payment, or perform any obligation, in respect of which any Guarantor has given a guarantee, undertaking or indemnity under paragraph 1 (*Guarantee and indemnity*) above;
- (e) to exercise any right of set-off against any Obligor; and/or
- (f) to claim or prove as a creditor of any Obligor in competition with any Interim Finance Party.

## 9. Release of Guarantors' right of contribution

If any Guarantor (a "**Retiring Guarantor**") ceases to be a Guarantor in accordance with the terms of the Interim Finance Documents for the purpose of any sale or other disposal of that Retiring Guarantor then on the date such Retiring Guarantor ceases to be a Guarantor:

- (a) that Retiring Guarantor is released by each other Guarantor from any liability (whether past, present or future and whether actual or contingent) to make a contribution to any other Guarantor arising by reason of the performance by any other Guarantor of its obligations under the Interim Finance Documents; and
- (b) each other Guarantor waives any rights it may have by reason of the performance of its obligations under the Interim Finance Documents to take the benefit (in whole or in part and whether by way of subrogation or otherwise) of any rights of the Interim Finance Parties under any Interim Finance Document or of any other security taken pursuant to, or in connection with, any Interim Finance Document where such rights or security are granted by or in relation to the assets of the Retiring Guarantor.

## 10. Additional Security

This guarantee is in addition to and is not in any way prejudiced by any other guarantee or security now or subsequently held by any Interim Finance Party.

## 11. Guarantee Limitation

No Guarantor's obligations and liabilities under this Schedule 4 and under any other guarantee or indemnity provision in any Interim Finance Document (the "**Guarantee Obligations**") will extend to include any obligation or liability and no Interim Security granted by a Guarantor will secure any Guarantee Obligation, if to the extent doing so would be unlawful financial assistance (notwithstanding any applicable exemptions and/or undertaking of any applicable prescribed

whitewash or similar financial assistance procedures) in respect of the acquisition of shares in itself or its Holding Company or a Group Company under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation.

**12. Additional Guarantor**

Any Additional Guarantor's obligations will be subject to any limitation on the amount guaranteed or to the extent of the recourse of the beneficiaries of the guarantee which is contained in the Accession Deed (if applicable) (which may include any amendment to the terms of any limitations set out in this Schedule 4) and on the terms consistent with the Agreed Security Principles by which that Additional Guarantor becomes a Guarantor.

**SCHEDULE 5**  
**Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default**

**Part I**  
**Major Representations**

**1. Status**

It is a limited liability company or a corporate partnership limited by shares duly incorporated and validly existing under the laws of its place of incorporation.

**2. Power and authority**

- (a) Subject to the Reservations, it has (or will have on the relevant date(s)) the power to enter into and deliver, and to exercise its rights and perform its obligations under, each Interim Finance Document to which it is or will be a party.
- (b) It has (or, by the time of entry into each Interim Finance Document to which it will be a party, will have) taken all necessary corporate action to authorise the entry into and delivery of and the performance by it of its obligations under each Interim Finance Document to which it is or will be party.
- (c) It has the power to own its assets and carry on its business as it is being conducted, save to the extent that failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect

**3. No conflict**

The entry into and delivery of, and the exercise of its rights and the performance of its obligations under, each Interim Finance Document to which it is a party does not and will not, subject to the Reservations:

- (a) contravene any law, regulation or order to which it is subject in a manner which would have or be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect; or
- (b) conflict with its constitutional documents in any material respect; or
- (c) breach any agreement or document binding upon it or any of its assets, or result in a default or right of any person to terminate any such agreement or document, or require it to make any payment to a third party, in each case, in a manner which would have or be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

**4. Obligations binding**

Subject to the Reservations and the Perfection Requirements, the obligations expressed to be assumed by it under each Interim Finance Document to which it is a party constitute its legal, valid, binding and enforceable obligations.

**5. Holding company status**

It has not traded, carried on any other business, acquired any assets or incurred any liabilities or commitments other than:

- (a) establishment and administration costs;
- (b) any Permitted Transaction;

- (c) Tax liabilities and other customary assets, rights, commitments and liabilities for a holding company;
- (d) the payment of any fees, costs and expenses, stamp, registration, land and other taxes incurred in connection with the Transaction or the Transaction Documents;
- (e) in connection with any arrangements entered into (or proposed to be entered into) for the purpose of financing or executing the Transaction and/or refinancing amounts outstanding under the Interim Finance Documents; and
- (f) ownership of shares in its Subsidiaries and other assets acquired pursuant to the Transaction Documents, intra-group debit and credit balances (or other intra-Group liabilities) or cash and cash equivalents or making loans to or borrowing loans from entities as shown in the Tax Structure Memorandum.

## **Part II Major Undertakings**

### **1. Acquisitions, mergers and joint ventures**

Save for any Permitted Transaction, it will not:

- (a) acquire or subscribe for any shares, stocks, securities convertible into share capital, or ownership interests in any person, or acquire any business, or incorporate any company, other than in connection with the Acquisition; or
- (b) enter into any amalgamation, merger, demerger or reconstruction; or
- (c) enter into, invest in or acquire any shares, stocks, securities convertible into share capital, or other interest in any joint venture or transfer any assets or lend to or guarantee or give an indemnity for or give security for the obligations of a joint venture or maintain the solvency of or provide working capital to any joint venture.

### **2. Negative pledge**

It will not create or permit to subsist any Security Interest over any of its assets, other than:

- (a) any Security Interest created or evidenced by the Interim Security Documents or the Transaction Documents;
- (b) any netting, balance transfer or set-off arrangement entered into in the ordinary course of its banking arrangements (including any hedging) for the purpose of netting debit and credit balances;
- (c) security arising under the general business conditions in the ordinary course of day-to-day business, including with any bank with whom Topco or any Group Company maintains a banking relationship, including security under the general terms and conditions of those banks;
- (d) security interests over credit balances created or subsisting pursuant to or in connection with cash pooling arrangements;
- (e) security required to be provided pursuant to any Applicable Securities Law in connection with the Acquisition;
- (f) any lien arising by operation of law or in the ordinary course of day-to-day business and not as a result of a default by a Group Company;
- (g) any Security Interest arising under any Permitted Transaction; and
- (h) any Security Interest arising under or in connection with the Long-term Financing Agreements.

### **3. Indebtedness**

It will not incur or allow to remain outstanding any financial indebtedness, other than:

- (a) financial indebtedness incurred under the Transaction Documents (including Bank Guarantees);
- (b) any financial indebtedness in relation to a Permitted Transaction or to facilitate a Permitted Payment;



- (c) to the extent drawn down to refinance amounts outstanding under the Interim Finance Documents in full, financial indebtedness under the Long-term Financing Agreements;
- (d) any Subordinated Shareholder Liabilities;
- (e) loans made in the ordinary course of intra-Group cash pooling arrangements;
- (f) any financial indebtedness arising under any non-speculative hedging transaction; and
- (g) intra-Group financial indebtedness.

#### **4. Disposals**

Other than pursuant to (i) any Security Interest not prohibited pursuant to paragraph 2 (*Negative pledge*) above or (ii) any Permitted Transaction:

- (a) Topco will not dispose of any of its shares in the capital of the Company or any receivables owed to it by the Company;
- (b) the Company will not dispose of any of its shares in the capital of Holdco;
- (c) Holdco will not dispose of any of its shares in the capital of Bidco; and
- (d) Bidco will not (once acquired) dispose of any of its shares in the capital of the Target.

#### **5. Distributions**

It will not:

- (a) declare, make or pay, directly or indirectly, any dividend, or make any other distribution, or pay any interest or other amounts, whether in cash or otherwise, on or in respect of its share capital or any class of its share capital, repay or distribute any share premium reserve, or make any other payment to its shareholders; or
- (b) redeem, purchase, defease, retire or repay any of its share capital; or
- (c) pay any fee (or make any similar payment) to or to the order of any of its Holding Companies which is not a Group Company, the Sponsor Investors or any of their Affiliates; or
- (d) repay or pay any interest or other return on or in respect of any financial indebtedness (other than under the Interim Finance Documents),

except any payment or transaction which is a Permitted Payment or any payment made or transaction entered into to facilitate a Permitted Payment.

#### **6. Guarantees**

Save for any Permitted Transaction, it shall not incur or allow to remain outstanding any guarantee in respect of financial indebtedness other than as may arise under or in connection with any financial indebtedness permitted under paragraph 3 (*Indebtedness*) above.

#### **7. Loans out**

Save for any Permitted Transaction, it shall not be a creditor in respect of financial indebtedness other than as may arise under the Interim Finance Documents or the Subordinated Shareholder Documents and loans made to another Group Company, any credit balance held with any bank or

financial institution, or any loan made for the purpose of, or to facilitate the making of, a Permitted Payment.

## 8. Offer / Scheme Undertakings

- (a) Bidco shall:
- (i) not amend or waive any material term or condition relating to the Acquisition from that set out in the draft Announcement delivered to the Interim Facility Agent in accordance with paragraph 4 of Part I (*Conditions Precedent to Signing*) of Schedule 3 (*Conditions Precedent*), in a manner which would be materially adverse to the interests of the Interim Lenders (taken as a whole) under the Interim Finance Documents, other than any amendment or waiver:
    - (A) required or requested by any Relevant Regulator or reasonably determined by Bidco as being necessary or desirable to comply with the requirements or requests (as applicable) of any Relevant Regulator or any Applicable Securities Laws;
    - (B) to change the purchase price (or any amendment or waiver of any written agreement related thereto) in connection with the Acquisition;
    - (C) extending the period in which holders of the shares in the Target may accept the terms of the Scheme or (as the case may be) the Offer (including by reason of the adjournment of any meeting or court hearing);
    - (D) to the extent it relates to a term or condition to the Acquisition which Bidco reasonably considers that it would not be entitled, in accordance with Rule 13.5(a) of the City Code, to invoke so as to cause the Acquisition not to proceed, to lapse or to be withdrawn (and the other conditions to the Acquisition have been, or will contemporaneously be, satisfied or waived, as permitted under this Clause);
    - (E) required to allow the Acquisition to switch from being effected by way of an Offer to a Scheme or from a Scheme to an Offer; and/or
    - (F) made with the consent of the Majority Interim Lenders (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed);
  - (ii) comply in all material respects with the City Code (subject to any waiver or dispensation of any kind granted by, or as a result of any requirements of, any Relevant Regulator or any Applicable Securities Laws) relating to the Acquisition, save where non-compliance would not be materially adverse to the interests of the Interim Lenders (taken as a whole) under the Interim Finance Documents; and
  - (iii) not take any steps as a result of which any member of the Group is obliged to make a mandatory offer under Rule 9 of the City Code.
- (b) If the Acquisition is effected by way of an Offer, Bidco shall not reduce the Acceptance Condition to lower than the Minimum Acceptance Condition, other than with the consent of all of the Interim Lenders (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).
- (c) The Company shall procure that Bidco shall:
- (i) (if the Acquisition is being effected by way of the Scheme), within sixty (60) days of the Scheme Effective Date, use all reasonable endeavours to procure that such

action as is necessary is taken to procure (except to the extent prevented by, and subject always to, any Applicable Securities Law or any Relevant Regulator) that the Target is re-registered as a private limited company; and

(ii) (if the Acquisition is being effected by way of an Offer), within sixty (60) days of the later of:

(A) the Interim Closing Date; and

(B) the date upon which Bidco (directly or indirectly) owns shares in the Target (excluding any shares held in treasury), which, when aggregated with all other shares in the Target owned directly or indirectly by Bidco, represent not less than 75 per cent. of the voting rights attributable to the capital of the Target which are then exercisable at a general meeting of the Target (excluding any shares held in treasury),

procure that such action as is necessary is taken to procure (except to the extent prevented by, and subject always to, any Applicable Securities Law or any Relevant Regulator) that the Target is re-registered as a private limited company.

### **Part III Major Events of Default**

#### **1. Payment default**

Following the Interim Closing Date, the Obligors do not pay on the due date any amount payable by them under the Interim Finance Documents (in so far as it relates to the payment of principal and/or interest and/or the fees specified in paragraphs 5 and/or 6 of the Fee Letter) in the manner required under the Interim Finance Documents unless, in the case of principal or interest, payment is made with three (3) Business Days of the due date and, in the case of the fees specified in paragraphs 5 and/or 6 of the Fee Letter, payment is made within five (5) Business Days of the due date.

#### **2. Breach of other obligations**

The Obligors do not comply with any Major Undertaking (other than those referred to in paragraph 1 (*Payment default*) above) or Topco does not comply with the Major Undertaking at sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph 4 (*Disposals*) of Part II (*Major Undertakings*) of Schedule 5 (*Major Representations, Undertakings and Events of Default*) and, if capable of remedy, the same is not remedied within twenty-one (21) Business Days of receiving written notice from the Interim Facility Agent notifying it of non-compliance.

#### **3. Misrepresentation**

A Major Representation is incorrect or misleading in any material respect when made and, if capable of remedy, the same is not remedied within twenty-one (21) Business Days of receiving written notice from the Interim Facility Agent notifying it of such misrepresentation.

#### **4. Invalidity/repudiation**

Any of the following occurs:

- (a) subject to the Reservations and the Perfection Requirements, any material obligation of the Obligors or Topco under any Interim Finance Document is or becomes invalid or unenforceable, in each case, in a manner which is materially adverse to the interests of the Interim Lenders (taken as a whole) under the Interim Finance Documents;
- (b) subject to the Reservations and the Perfection Requirements, it is or becomes unlawful in any applicable jurisdiction for the Obligors or Topco to perform any of their material obligations under any Interim Finance Document, in each case, in a manner which is materially adverse to the interests of the Interim Lenders (taken as a whole) under the Interim Finance Documents; or
- (c) any of the Obligors or Topco repudiates or rescinds an Interim Finance Document and such repudiation or rescission is materially adverse to the interests of the Interim Lenders (taken as a whole) under the Interim Finance Documents,

and, in each case, where capable of remedy, the circumstances are not remedied within twenty-one (21) Business Days of receiving a written notice from the Interim Facility Agent notifying it of that failure.

#### **5. Insolvency**

Any Obligor or Topco:

- (a) is unable to pay its debts as they fall due (other than solely as a result of liabilities exceeding assets) or suspends making payments on all or a material part of its debts or publicly announces in writing an intention to do so; or
- (b) by reason of actual or anticipated financial difficulties commences negotiations with its financial creditors generally (excluding the Interim Finance Parties) with a view to rescheduling of its indebtedness generally.

## **6. Insolvency proceedings**

- (a) Any of the following occurs in respect of any of the Obligors or Topco:
  - (i) any liquidator, trustee in bankruptcy, judicial custodian, compulsory manager, examiner, receiver, administrative receiver, administrator or similar officer is appointed in respect of it or any of its material assets; or
  - (ii) an application for the judicial winding-up or its liquidation, or any analogous proceedings in any jurisdiction.
- (b) Paragraph (a) above shall not apply to:
  - (i) any proceedings or actions which are contested in good faith and discharged, stayed or dismissed within twenty-eight (28) days of commencement;
  - (ii) any petition or similar presented by a creditor which is:
    - (A) being contested in good faith and due diligence and the relevant entity has demonstrated to the Interim Facility Agent (acting reasonably and in good faith) that it has sufficient financial means to meet the amount of the claim requested by the creditor;
    - (B) in the opinion of the Obligors' Agent (acting reasonably and in good faith), frivolous and vexatious; or
    - (C) discharged within twenty-one (21) Business Days, or
  - (iii) any step or other matter set out in or contemplated by the Tax Structure Memorandum (other than any exit steps described therein).

## **7. Similar events elsewhere**

There occurs in relation to any Obligor or Topco or any of its assets in any country or territory in which it is incorporated or carries on business or to the jurisdiction of whose courts it or any of its assets are subject, any event or circumstance which corresponds to any of those mentioned in paragraphs 5 (*Insolvency*) or 6 (*Insolvency proceedings*) above.

## **8. Change of control**

- (a) The Equity Investors together cease to beneficially own (directly or indirectly) equity share capital having the right to cast more than fifty (50) per cent. of the votes capable of being cast in general meetings of the Company.
- (b) The Equity Investors together cease to be able to appoint (directly or indirectly) a majority of the board of directors (or equivalent management body) of the Company.

- (c) Topco ceases to beneficially own (directly) all of the issued equity share capital of the Company, provided that any shares issued to a Rollover Investor shall not for the purposes of this paragraph 8 constitute a Change of Control.
- (d) At any time after the Interim Closing Date, Bidco ceases to beneficially own (directly or indirectly) the Target Shares which were acquired on such Interim Closing Date pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Offer or Scheme (as applicable).
- (e) Any sale of all or substantially all the assets of the Group (taken as a whole) to persons who are not Group Companies.
- (f) For the purpose of this Agreement, "**Equity Investors**" means:
  - (i) the Sponsor Investors;
  - (ii) management and employees of the Group having a direct or indirect interest in the Group (whether pursuant to an incentive scheme or otherwise), together with any other persons having a direct or indirect interest in the Group pursuant to an incentive or similar scheme or arrangement;
  - (iii) Rollover Investors; and
  - (iv) any other person approved by the Majority Interim Lenders (acting reasonably).
- (g) For the purpose of this paragraph 8:
  - (i) any step, matter or transaction entered into in order to effect a Permitted Transaction under paragraph (c) of the definition thereof shall not constitute a Major Event of Default; and
  - (ii) any issue of shares by the Company to current or prospective employees or officers of the Group for the purposes of facilitating such current or prospective employees or officers rollover investment in the Group shall not constitute a Major Event of Default **provided that** (i) such roll over occurs on an intra-day basis and (ii) from the Business Day following such rollover, the test in paragraph (c) above shall continue to apply.

**SCHEDULE 6**  
**Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties**

**Part I**  
**Impaired Agent**

**1. Impaired Agent**

- (a) If, at any time, an Agent becomes an Impaired Agent, the Obligors' Agent, an Obligor or an Interim Lender which is required to make a payment under the Interim Finance Documents to the Agent in accordance with Clause 12 (*Payments*) or otherwise under an Interim Finance Document may instead either pay that amount direct to the required recipient or pay that amount to an interest bearing account held with an Acceptable Bank in relation to which no Insolvency Event has occurred and is continuing, in the name of the Obligors' Agent or the Obligor or the Interim Lender making the payment and designated as a trust account for the benefit of the Party or Parties beneficially entitled to that payment under the Interim Finance Documents. In each case such payments must be made on the due date for payment under the Interim Finance Documents.
- (b) All interest accrued on the amount standing to the credit of the trust account shall be for the benefit of the beneficiaries of that trust account pro rata to their respective entitlements.
- (c) A Party which has made a payment in accordance with this paragraph 1 shall be discharged of the relevant payment obligation under the Interim Finance Documents and shall not take any credit risk with respect to the amounts standing to the credit of the trust account.
- (d) Promptly upon the appointment of a successor Agent in accordance with paragraph 3 (*Replacement of an Agent*) below, each Party which has made a payment to a trust account in accordance with this paragraph 1 shall give all requisite instructions to the bank with whom the trust account is held to transfer the amount (together with any accrued interest) to the successor Agent for distribution in accordance with Clause 19.1 (*Recoveries*).
- (e) A Party which has made a payment in accordance with paragraph 1 shall, promptly upon request by a recipient and to the extent:
  - (i) that it has not given an instruction pursuant to paragraph (d) above; and
  - (ii) that it has been provided with the necessary information by that recipient,give all requisite instructions to the bank with whom the trust account is held to transfer the relevant amount (together with any accrued interest) to that recipient.

**2. Communication when an Agent is an Impaired Agent**

If an Agent is an Impaired Agent, the Parties may, instead of communicating with each other through that Agent, communicate with each other directly and (while an Agent is an Impaired Agent) all the provisions of the Interim Finance Documents which require communications to be made or notices to be given to or by the Agents shall be varied so that communications may be made and notices given to or by the relevant Parties directly. This provision shall not operate after a replacement Agent has been appointed.

**3. Replacement of an Agent**

- (a) The Majority Interim Lenders or the Obligors' Agent may by giving ten (10) days' notice to an Agent which is an Impaired Agent replace that Agent by appointing a successor Agent (which shall be acting through an office in the United Kingdom).



- (b) The retiring Agent shall (at its own cost, and otherwise at the expense of the Interim Lenders):
- (i) make available to the successor Agent such documents and records and provide such assistance as the successor Agent may reasonably request for the purposes of performing its functions as Agent under the Interim Finance Documents; and
  - (ii) enter into and deliver to the successor Agent those documents and effect any registrations and notifications as may be required for the transfer or assignment of all its rights and benefits under the Interim Finance Documents to the successor Agent.
- (c) An Obligor must take any action and enter into and deliver any document which is necessary to ensure that any Interim Security Document provides for effective and perfected Interim Security in favour of any successor Agent.
- (d) The appointment of the successor Agent shall take effect on the date specified in the notice from the Majority Interim Lenders or the Obligors' Agent to the retiring Agent. As from this date, the retiring Agent shall be discharged from any further obligation in respect of the Interim Finance Documents (and any agency fees for the account of the retiring Agent shall cease to accrue from (and shall be payable on) that date).
- (e) Any successor Agent and each of the other Parties shall have the same rights and obligations amongst themselves as they would have had if such successor had been an original Party.
- (f) An Agent (the "**Relevant Agent**") shall resign and the Majority Interim Lenders shall replace the Interim Facility Agent in accordance with paragraph (a) above if on or after the date which is three months before the earliest FATCA Application Date relating to any payment to the Relevant Agent under the Interim Finance Documents, either:
- (i) the Relevant Agent fails to respond to a request under Clause 10.8 (*FATCA information*) and the Obligors' Agent or an Interim Lender reasonably believes that the Relevant Agent will not be (or will have ceased to be) a FATCA Exempt Party on or after that FATCA Application Date;
  - (ii) the information supplied by the Relevant Agent pursuant to Clause 10.8 (*FATCA information*) indicates that the Relevant Agent will not be (or will have ceased to be) a FATCA Exempt Party on or after that FATCA Application Date; or
  - (iii) the Relevant Agent notifies the Obligors' Agent and the Interim Lenders that the Relevant Agent will not be (or will have ceased to be) a FATCA Exempt Party on or after that FATCA Application Date;

and (in each case) the Obligors' Agent or an Interim Lender reasonably believes that a Party will be required to make a FATCA Deduction that would not be required if the Relevant Agent were a FATCA Exempt Party, and the Obligors' Agent or that Interim Lender, by notice to the Relevant Agent, requires it to resign.

## **Part II**

### **Defaulting Lender**

1. For so long as a Defaulting Lender has any undrawn Interim Facility Commitment, in ascertaining (i) the Majority Interim Lenders; or (ii) whether any given percentage (including, for the avoidance of doubt, unanimity) of the Total Interim Facility Commitments under the relevant Interim Facility/ies or the agreement of any specified group of Interim Lenders has been obtained to approve any request for a consent, waiver, amendment or other vote of Interim Lenders under the Interim Finance Documents, that Defaulting Lender's Interim Facility Commitments under the relevant Interim Facility/ies will be reduced by the amount of its undrawn Interim Facility Commitments under the relevant Interim Facility/ies and, to the extent that that reduction results in that Defaulting Lender's Total Interim Facility Commitments being zero, that Defaulting Lender shall be deemed not to be an Interim Lender for the purposes of (i) and (ii) above.
  
2. For the purposes of paragraph 1 above, the Interim Facility Agent may assume that the following Interim Lenders are Defaulting Lenders:
  - (a) any Interim Lender which has notified the Interim Facility Agent that it has become a Defaulting Lender;
  - (b) any Interim Lender in relation to which it is aware that any of the events or circumstances referred to in paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) of the definition of Defaulting Lender has occurred, unless it has received notice to the contrary from the Interim Lender concerned (together with any supporting evidence reasonably requested by the Interim Facility Agent) or the Interim Facility Agent is otherwise aware that the Interim Lender has ceased to be a Defaulting Lender.
  
3. Without prejudice to any other provision of this Agreement, the Agents may disclose and, on the written request of the Obligors' Agent or the Majority Interim Lenders, shall, as soon as reasonably practicable, disclose the identity of a Defaulting Lender to the Obligors' Agent and to the other Interim Finance Parties.
  
4. If any Interim Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, the Obligors' Agent may, at any time whilst the Interim Lender continues to be Defaulting Lender, give the Interim Facility Agent three (3) Business Days' notice of cancellation of all or any part of each undrawn Interim Facility Commitment of that Interim Lender.

**Part III**  
**Replacement of an Interim Lender / Increase**

**1. Replacement of an Interim Lender**

- (a) If at any time:
- (i) any Interim Finance Party becomes or is a Non-Consenting Lender (as defined in paragraph (d) below); or
  - (ii) an Obligor becomes obliged to repay any amount in accordance with Clause 11.3 (*Illegality*) or to pay additional amounts pursuant to Clause 10.1 (*Gross-up*), Clause 10.3 (*Tax indemnity*) or Clause 11.1 (*Increased Costs*) to any Interim Finance Party; or
  - (iii) any Interim Finance Party invokes the benefit of Clause 9 (*Market Disruption*); or
  - (iv) any Interim Finance Party becomes or is a Defaulting Lender,

then the Obligors' Agent may, on no less than five (5) Business Days' prior written notice (a "**Replacement Notice**") to the Interim Facility Agent and such Interim Finance Party (a "**Replaced Lender**"):

- (A) replace a participation of such Replaced Lender by requiring such Replaced Lender to (and such Replaced Lender shall) transfer pursuant to Clause 25 (*Changes to Parties*) on such dates as specified in the Replacement Notice all or part of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to an Interim Lender constituting a New Interim Lender under Clause 25.2 (*Transfers by Interim Lenders*) (a "**Replacement Lender**") selected by the Obligors' Agent, which confirms its (or their) willingness to assume and does assume all or part of the obligations of the Replaced Lender (including the assumption of the Replaced Lender's participations or unfunded or undrawn participations (as the case may be) on the same basis as the Replaced Lender) for a purchase price in cash payable at the time of transfer in an amount equal to the applicable outstanding principal amount of such Replaced Lender's participation in the outstanding Interim Utilisations and all related accrued interest, Break Costs and other amounts payable in relation thereto under the Interim Finance Documents in respect of such transferred participation; and/or
  - (B) prepay on such dates as specified in the Replacement Notice all or any part of such Interim Lender's participation in the outstanding Interim Utilisations and all related accrued interest, Break Costs and other amounts payable in relation thereto under the Interim Finance Documents in respect of such participation; and/or
  - (C) cancel all or part of the undrawn Interim Facility Commitments of that Replaced Lender on such dates as specified in the Replacement Notice.
- (b) Any notice delivered under paragraph (a) above (or any subsequent notice for this purpose, as applicable) may be accompanied by a Transfer Certificate complying with Clause 25.5 (*Procedure for transfer*) and/or an Assignment Agreement complying with Clause 25.6 (*Procedure for assignment*) and any other related documentation to effect the transfer or assignment, which Transfer Certificate, Assignment Agreement and any other related documentation to effect the transfer or assignment (if attached) shall be promptly (and by no later than three (3) Business Days from receiving such Transfer Certificate, Assignment

Agreement and any other related documentation) executed by the relevant Replaced Lender and returned to the Obligors' Agent.

- (c) Notwithstanding the requirements of Clause 25 (*Changes to Parties*) or any other provisions of the Interim Finance Documents, if a Replaced Lender does not execute and/or return a Transfer Certificate, an Assignment Agreement and any other related documentation to effect the transfer or assignment as required by paragraph (b) above within three (3) Business Days of delivery by the Obligors' Agent, the relevant transfer or transfers or assignment and assignments shall automatically and immediately be effected for all purposes under the Interim Finance Documents on payment of the replacement amount to the Interim Facility Agent (for the account of the relevant Replaced Lender), and the Interim Facility Agent may (and is authorised by each Interim Finance Party to) execute, without requiring any further consent or action from any other party, a Transfer Certificate, Assignment Agreement and any other related documentation to effect the transfer or assignment on behalf of the relevant Replaced Lender which is required to transfer its rights and obligations or assign its rights under this Agreement pursuant to paragraph (a) above which shall be effective for the purposes of Clause 25.5 (*Procedure for transfer*) and Clause 25.6 (*Procedure for assignment*). The Interim Facility Agent shall not be liable in any way for any action taken by it pursuant to this paragraph 1 and, for the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of Clause 18.4 (*Exoneration of the Arrangers and the Agents*) shall apply in relation thereto.
- (d) If the Obligors' Agent or the Interim Facility Agent (at the request of the Obligors' Agent) has requested the Interim Lenders to give a consent in relation to, or to agree to a release, waiver or amendment of, any provisions of the Interim Finance Documents or other vote of the Interim Lenders under the terms of this Agreement, where the requested consent, release, waiver or amendment is one which requires greater than Majority Interim Lender consent pursuant to this Agreement and has been agreed to by the Majority Interim Lenders, then any Interim Lender who has not consented or agreed (or fails to reject) to such request by the end of the period of ten (10) Business Days (or any other period of time notified by the Obligors' Agent, with the prior agreement of the Interim Facility Agent if the period for this provision to operate is less than ten (10) Business Days) of a request being made such Interim Lender shall be deemed a "**Non-Consenting Lender**".
- (e) If any Non-Consenting Lender fails to assist with any step required to implement the Obligors' Agent's right to prepay that Non-Consenting Lender or to replace that Non-Consenting Lender pursuant to this paragraph 1 within three (3) Business Days of a request to do so by the Obligors' Agent, then that Non-Consenting Lender shall be automatically excluded from participating in that vote, and its participations, Interim Facility Commitments and vote (as the case may be) shall not be included (or, as applicable, required) with the Total Interim Facility Commitments or otherwise when ascertaining whether the approval of Majority Interim Lenders, all Interim Lenders, or any other class of Interim Lenders (as applicable) has been obtained with respect to that request for a consent or agreement; and its status as an Interim Lender shall be disregarded for the purpose of ascertaining whether the agreement or any specified group of Interim Lenders has been obtained to approve the request.

## 2. Increase

- (a) The Obligors' Agent may by giving prior notice to the Interim Facility Agent after the effective date of a cancellation of:
  - (i) the undrawn Interim Facility Commitments of a Defaulting Lender in accordance with paragraph 3 of Part II (*Defaulting Lender*) of this Schedule 6; or
  - (ii) the Interim Facility Commitments of an Interim Lender in accordance with Clause 11.3 (*Illegality*) or paragraph 1 (*Replacement of an Interim Lender*) above,

request that the Interim Facility Commitments relating to any Interim Facility be increased (and the Interim Facility Commitments relating to that Interim Facility shall be so increased) up to the amount of the undrawn Interim Facility Commitments or Interim Facility Commitments relating to that Interim Facility so cancelled as described in the following paragraphs.

- (b) Following a request as described in paragraph (a) above:
  - (i) the increased Interim Facility Commitments will be assumed by one or more Interim Lenders or other banks, financial institutions, trusts, funds or other entities (each an "**Increase Lender**") selected by the Obligors' Agent and each of which confirms in writing (whether in the relevant Increase Confirmation or otherwise) its willingness to assume and does assume all the obligations of an Interim Lender corresponding to that part of the increased Interim Facility Commitments which it is to assume, as if it had been an Original Interim Lender;
  - (ii) each of the Obligors and any Increase Lender shall assume obligations towards one another and/or acquire rights against one another as the Obligors and the Increase Lender would have assumed and/or acquired had the Increase Lender been an Original Interim Lender;
  - (iii) each Increase Lender shall become a Party as an Interim Lender and any Increase Lender and each of the other Interim Finance Parties shall assume obligations towards one another and acquire rights against one another as that Increase Lender and those Interim Finance Parties would have assumed and/or acquired had the Increase Lender been an Original Interim Lender;
  - (iv) the Interim Facility Commitments of the other Interim Lenders shall continue in full force and effect; and
  - (v) any increase in the Interim Facility Commitments relating to an Interim Facility shall take effect on the date specified by the Obligors' Agent in the notice referred to above or any later date on which the conditions set out in paragraph (c) below are satisfied.
- (c) An increase in the Interim Facility Commitments relating to an Interim Facility will only be effective on:
  - (i) the execution by the Interim Facility Agent of an Increase Confirmation from the relevant Increase Lender;
  - (ii) in relation to an Increase Lender which is not an Interim Lender immediately prior to the relevant increase the Interim Facility Agent being satisfied that it has complied with all necessary "know your customer" or other similar checks under all applicable laws and regulations in relation to the assumption of the increased Interim Facility Commitments by that Increase Lender. The Interim Facility Agent shall promptly notify the Obligors' Agent and the Increase Lender upon being so satisfied.
- (d) Each Increase Lender, by executing the Increase Confirmation, confirms that the Interim Facility Agent has authority to execute on its behalf any amendment or waiver that has been approved by or on behalf of the requisite Interim Lender or Interim Lenders in accordance with this Agreement on or prior to the date on which the increase becomes effective.
- (e) The Interim Facility Agent shall, as soon as reasonably practicable after it has executed an Increase Confirmation, send to the Obligors' Agent a copy of that Increase Confirmation.

- (f) Clause 25.4 (*Limitation of responsibility of Existing Interim Lenders*) shall apply mutatis mutandis in this paragraph 2 in relation to an Increase Lender as if references in that Clause to:
- (i) an "**Existing Interim Lender**" were references to all the Interim Lenders immediately prior to the relevant increase;
  - (ii) the "**New Interim Lender**" were references to that Increase Lender; and
  - (iii) a "**re-transfer**" and "**re-assignment**" were references to respectively a transfer and assignment.

**Part IV**  
**Form of Increase Confirmation**

To: [●] as Interim Facility Agent, [●] as Interim Security Agent and [●] as Borrower

From: [●] (the "**Increase Lender**")

Dated: [●]

**Cobham Ultra SeniorCo S.à r.l. – Interim Facilities Agreement dated [●] (as amended and/or restated from time to time) (the "Interim Facilities Agreement")**

1. We refer to the Interim Facilities Agreement. This agreement (the *Agreement*) shall take effect as an Increase Confirmation for the purpose of the Interim Facilities Agreement. Terms defined in the Interim Facilities Agreement have the same meaning in this Agreement unless given a different meaning in this Agreement.
2. We refer to paragraph 2 (*Increase*) of Part III (*Replacement of an Interim Lender / Increase*) of Schedule 6 (*Impaired Agent, Replacement of an Agent, Defaulting Lender, Replacement of an Interim Lender / Increase,*) of the Interim Facilities Agreement.
3. The Increase Lender agrees to assume and will assume all of the obligations corresponding to the Interim Facility Commitment specified in the Schedule (the "**Relevant Commitment**") as if it was an Original Interim Lender under the Interim Facilities Agreement.
4. The proposed date on which the increase in relation to the Increase Lender and the Relevant Commitment is to take effect (the "**Increase Date**") is [●].
5. On the Increase Date, the Increase Lender becomes party to the relevant Interim Finance Documents as an Interim Lender.
6. The Facility Office, address, email address and attention details for notices to the Increase Lender for the purposes of Clause 21.1 (*Mode of service*) of the Interim Facilities Agreement are set out in the Schedule.
7. The Increase Lender expressly acknowledges the limitations on the Interim Lenders' obligations referred to in paragraph (f) of paragraph 2 (*Increase*) of Part III (*Replacement of an Interim Lender / Increase*) of Schedule 6 (*Impairment and Replacement of Interim Finance Parties*) of the Interim Facilities Agreement.
8. The Increase Lender confirms, for the benefit of the Interim Facility Agent, that it is:
  - (a) [not a Qualifying Interim Lender;]
  - (b) [a Qualifying Interim Lender (other than a Treaty Interim Lender);]
  - (c) [a Treaty Interim Lender (assuming the completion of any procedural formalities and clearances)].
9. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and this has the same effect as if the signatures on the counterparts were on a single copy of this Agreement.
10. This Agreement and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by English law.
11. This Agreement has been entered into on the date stated at the beginning of this Agreement.



**Note:** The execution of this Increase Confirmation may not be sufficient for the Increase Lender to obtain the benefit of the Interim Security in all jurisdictions. It is the responsibility of the Increase Lender to ascertain whether any other documents or other formalities are required to obtain the benefit of the Interim Security in any jurisdiction and, if so, to arrange for execution of those documents and completion of those formalities.

**The Schedule to the Increase Confirmation**

Relevant Commitment/rights and obligations to be assumed by the Increase Lender

[INSERT RELEVANT DETAILS]

*[Facility office address, email address and attention details for notices and account details for payments]*

---

**[Increase Lender]**

By:

This Agreement is accepted as an Increase Confirmation for the purposes of the Interim Facilities Agreement by the Interim Facility Agent.

---

**[Interim Facility Agent]**

By:

## **Part V Definitions**

Capitalised terms in this Schedule 6 shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in Schedule 1 (*Definitions and Interpretation*) and this Part V, as applicable.

**"Acceptable Bank"** means a bank or financial institution which has a long term credit rating of at least BBB- by Standard & Poor's Rating Services or Fitch Ratings Ltd or at least Baa3 by Moody's Investor Services Limited or a comparable rating from an internationally recognised credit rating agency; or any Interim Finance Party or any Affiliate of an Interim Finance Party.

**"Defaulting Lender"** means any Interim Lender:

- (a) which has failed to make its participation in an Interim Loan available (or has notified the Interim Facility Agent or the Obligors' Agent (which has notified the Interim Facility Agent) that it will not make its participation in an Interim Loan available) by the Drawdown Date of that Interim Loan in accordance with Clause 6.3 (*Advance of Interim Loans*) or which has failed to provide cash collateral;
- (b) which has otherwise rescinded or repudiated an Interim Finance Document; or
- (c) with respect to which an Insolvency Event has occurred and is continuing.

**"Impaired Agent"** means an Agent at any time when:

- (a) it has failed to make (or has notified a Party that it will not make) a payment required to be made by it under the Interim Finance Documents by the due date for payment;
- (b) the Agent otherwise rescinds or repudiates an Interim Finance Document;
- (c) (if the Agent is also an Interim Lender) it is a Defaulting Lender under paragraphs (a) or (b) of the definition of Defaulting Lender; or
- (d) an Insolvency Event has occurred and is continuing with respect to the Agent,

unless, in the case of paragraph (a) above:

- (i) its failure to pay is caused by administrative or technical error or a Disruption Event and payment is made within three (3) Business Days of its due date; or
- (ii) the Agent is disputing in good faith whether it is contractually obliged to make the payment in question.

**"Increase Confirmation"** means a confirmation substantially in the form set out in Part IV (*Form of Increase Confirmation*) of this Schedule 6.

**"Insolvency Event"** in relation to an entity means that the entity:

- (a) is dissolved (other than pursuant to a consolidation, amalgamation or merger);
- (b) becomes insolvent or is unable to pay its debts or fails or admits in writing its inability generally to pay its debts as they become due;
- (c) makes a general assignment, arrangement or composition with or for the benefit of its creditors;
- (d) institutes or has instituted against it, by a regulator, supervisor or any similar official with primary insolvency, rehabilitative or regulatory jurisdiction over it in the jurisdiction of its incorporation or

organisation or the jurisdiction of its head or home office, a proceeding seeking a judgment of insolvency or bankruptcy or any other relief under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or other similar law affecting creditors' rights, or a petition is presented for its winding-up or liquidation by it or such regulator, supervisor or similar official;

- (e) has instituted against it a proceeding seeking a judgment of insolvency or bankruptcy or any other relief under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or other similar law affecting creditors' rights, or a petition is presented for its winding-up or liquidation, and, in the case of any such proceeding or petition instituted or presented against it, such proceeding or petition is instituted or presented by a person or entity not described in paragraph (d) above and:
  - (i) results in a judgment of insolvency or bankruptcy or the entry of an order for relief or the making of an order for its winding-up or liquidation; or
  - (ii) is not dismissed, discharged, stayed or restrained in each case within thirty (30) days of the institution or presentation thereof;
- (f) has exercised in respect of it one or more of the stabilisation powers pursuant to Part 1 of the Banking Act 2009 and/or has instituted against it a bank insolvency proceeding pursuant to Part 2 of the Banking Act 2009 or a bank administration proceeding pursuant to Part 3 of the Banking Act 2009;
- (g) has a resolution passed for its winding-up, official management or liquidation (other than pursuant to a consolidation, amalgamation or merger);
- (h) seeks or becomes subject to the appointment of an administrator, provisional liquidator, conservator, receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for it or for all or substantially all its assets;
- (i) has a secured party take possession of all or substantially all its assets or has a distress, execution, attachment, sequestration or other legal process levied, enforced or sued on or against all or substantially all its assets and such secured party maintains possession, or any such process is not dismissed, discharged, stayed or restrained, in each case within thirty (30) days thereafter;
- (j) causes or is subject to any event with respect to it which, under the applicable laws of any jurisdiction, has an analogous effect to any of the events specified in paragraphs (a) to (i) above; or
- (k) takes any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any of the foregoing acts.

**"Non-Consenting Lender"** has the meaning given to that term in paragraph (d) of paragraph 1 (*Replacement of an Interim Lender*) of Part III (*Replacement of an Interim Lender / Increase*) of this Schedule 6.

**SCHEDULE 7**  
**Form of Transfer Certificate**

To: [●] as Interim Facility Agent

From: [●] (the "Existing Interim Lender") and [●] (the "New Interim Lender")

Dated: [●]

**Cobham Ultra SeniorCo S.à r.l. – Interim Facilities Agreement dated [●] (as amended and/or restated from time to time) (the "Interim Facilities Agreement")**

1. We refer to the Interim Facilities Agreement. This is a Transfer Certificate. Terms defined in the Interim Facilities Agreement have the same meaning in this Transfer Certificate unless given a different meaning in this Transfer Certificate.
2. We refer to Clause 25.5 (*Procedure for transfer*) of the Interim Facilities Agreement:
  - (a) subject to paragraph (b) of clause 25.2, the Existing Interim Lender and the New Interim Lender agree to the Existing Interim Lender transferring to the New Interim Lender by novation all or part of the Existing Interim Lender's Interim Facility Commitments, rights and obligations referred to in the Schedule in accordance with Clause 25.5 (*Procedure for transfer*) of the Interim Facilities Agreement.
  - (b) The proposed Transfer Date is [●].
  - (c) The Facility Office and address, email address and attention details for notices of the New Interim Lender for the purposes of Clause 21.1 (*Mode of service*) of the Interim Facilities Agreement are set out in the Schedule.
3. The New Interim Lender expressly acknowledges the limitations on the Existing Interim Lender's obligations set out in paragraph (c) of Clause 25.4 (*Limitation of responsibility of Existing Interim Lenders*) of the Interim Facilities Agreement.
4. The New Interim Lender confirms that it is:
  - (a) [not a Qualifying Interim Lender;]
  - (b) [a Qualifying Interim Lender (other than a Treaty Interim Lender);]
  - (c) [a Qualifying Interim Lender by virtue of being a Treaty Interim Lender (assuming the completion of any procedural formalities)].
5. This Transfer Certificate may be executed in any number of counterparts and this has the same effect as if the signatures on the counterparts were on a single copy of this Transfer Certificate.
6. This Transfer Certificate and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by English law.
7. This Transfer Certificate has been entered into on the date stated at the beginning of this Transfer Certificate.

**Note: The execution of this Transfer Certificate may not transfer a proportionate share of the Existing Interim Lender's interest in the Interim Security in all jurisdictions. It is the responsibility of the New Interim Lender to ascertain whether any other documents or other formalities are required to perfect a transfer of such a share in the Existing Interim Lender's**

**Interim Security in any jurisdiction and, if so, to arrange for execution of those documents and completion of those formalities.**

**The Schedule to the Transfer Certificate**

Commitment/rights and obligations to be transferred

[INSERT RELEVANT DETAILS]

*[Facility office address, email address and attention details for notices and account details for payments]*

\_\_\_\_\_  
[Existing Interim Lender]

By:

\_\_\_\_\_  
[New Interim Lender]

By:

This Transfer Certificate is accepted by the Interim Facility Agent and the Transfer Date is confirmed as [●].

\_\_\_\_\_  
[Interim Facility Agent]

By:



**SCHEDULE 8**  
**Form of Assignment Agreement**

To: [●] as Interim Facility Agent

From: [●] (the "Existing Interim Lender") and [●] (the "New Interim Lender")

Dated: [●]

**Cobham Ultra SeniorCo S.à r.l. – Interim Facilities Agreement dated [●] (as amended and/or restated from time to time) (the "Interim Facilities Agreement")**

1. We refer to the Interim Facilities Agreement. This is an Assignment Agreement. Terms defined in the Interim Facilities Agreement have the same meaning in this Assignment Agreement unless given a different meaning in this Assignment Agreement.
2. We refer to Clause 25.6 (*Procedure for assignment*) of the Interim Facilities Agreement.
3. Subject to paragraph (b) of clause 25.2, the Existing Interim Lender assigns absolutely to the New Interim Lender all the rights of the Existing Interim Lender under the Interim Facilities Agreement, the other Interim Finance Documents and in respect of the Interim Security which correspond to that portion of the Existing Interim Lender's Interim Facility Commitments and participations in Interim Utilisations under the Interim Facilities Agreement as specified in the Schedule;
4. Subject to paragraph (b) of clause 25.2, the Existing Interim Lender is released from all the obligations of the Existing Interim Lender which correspond to that portion of the Existing Interim Lender's Interim Facility Commitments and participations in Interim Utilisations under the Interim Facilities Agreement specified in the Schedule.
5. The New Interim Lender becomes a Party as an Interim Lender and is bound by obligations equivalent to those from which the Existing Interim Lender is released under paragraph 4 above.
6. The proposed Transfer Date is [●].
7. On the Transfer Date the New Interim Lender becomes Party to the Interim Finance Documents as an Interim Lender.
8. The New Interim Lender expressly acknowledges the limitations on the Existing Interim Lender's obligations set out in paragraph (c) of Clause 25.4 (*Limitation of responsibility of Existing Interim Lenders*) of the Interim Facilities Agreement.
9. This Assignment Agreement acts as notice to the Interim Facility Agent (on behalf of each Interim Finance Party) and, upon delivery in accordance with Clause 25.8 (*Copy of Transfer Certificate or Assignment Agreement to Obligors' Agent*) of the Interim Facilities Agreement, to the Obligors' Agent (on behalf of each Obligor) of the assignment referred to in this Assignment Agreement.
10. The New Interim Lender confirms that it is:
  - (a) [not a Qualifying Interim Lender;]
  - (b) [a Qualifying Interim Lender (other than a Treaty Interim Lender);]
  - (c) [a Qualifying Interim Lender by virtue of being a Treaty Interim Lender (assuming the completion of any procedural formalities)].

11. The Facility Office and address, email address and attention details for notices of the New Interim Lender for the purposes of Clause 21.1 (*Mode of service*) of the Interim Facilities Agreement are set out in the Schedule.
12. This Assignment Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and this has the same effect as if the signatures on the counterparts were on a single copy of this Assignment Agreement.
13. This Assignment Agreement and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by English law.
14. This Assignment Agreement has been entered into on the date stated at the beginning of this Assignment Agreement.

**Note:** The execution of this Assignment Agreement may not transfer a proportionate share of the Existing Interim Lender's interest in the Interim Security in all jurisdictions. It is the responsibility of the New Interim Lender to ascertain whether any other documents or other formalities are required to perfect a transfer of such a share in the Existing Interim Lender's Interim Security in any jurisdiction and, if so, to arrange for execution of those documents and completion of those formalities.

**The Schedule to the Assignment Agreement**

Commitment/rights and obligations to be transferred by assignment, release and accession

[INSERT RELEVANT DETAILS]

*[Facility office address, email address and attention details for notices and account details for payments]*

---

[Existing Interim Lender]

By:

---

[New Interim Lender]

By:

This Assignment Agreement is accepted by the Interim Facility Agent and the Transfer Date is confirmed as [●].

[Signature of this Assignment Agreement by the Interim Facility Agent constitutes confirmation by the Interim Facility Agent of receipt of notice of the assignment referred to herein, which notice the Interim Facility Agent receives on behalf of each Interim Finance Party.]

---

[Interim Facility Agent]

By:

**SCHEDULE 9**  
**Bank Guarantees**

**Part I**  
**Utilisation**

**1. Purpose**

The Interim Revolving Facility shall be available for utilisation by way of Bank Guarantees for the purposes referred to in paragraphs (b) of Clause 3.3 (*Purpose*) of this Agreement.

**2. Delivery of a Bank Guarantee Request**

- (a) Each Borrower may request a Bank Guarantee by delivery to the Interim Facility Agent of a duly completed Bank Guarantee Request.
- (b) Each Bank Guarantee Request is, once given, irrevocable.
- (c) Unless otherwise agreed by the Interim Facility Agent, the latest time for receipt by the Interim Facility Agent of a duly completed Bank Guarantee Request is 11.00 a.m. on the date falling:
  - (i) in respect of an EUR, GBP and USD, one (1) Business Day before the proposed Drawdown Date; and
  - (ii) in respect of any other Approved Currency or any other currency agreed between the Obligors' Agent and the Interim Facility Agent (acting on the instructions of the Interim Lenders), three (3) Business Days before the proposed Drawdown Date.

**3. Completion of a Bank Guarantee Request**

A Bank Guarantee Request will not be regarded as having been duly completed unless:

- (a) it specifies the identity of the Issuing Bank;
- (b) the proposed Drawdown Date is a Business Day within the Interim Revolving Facility Availability Period;
- (c) the currency of the Bank Guarantee requested is in an Approved Currency or any other currency agreed between the Obligors' Agent and the applicable Issuing Bank;
- (d) the form of Bank Guarantee is attached;
- (e) the delivery instructions for the Bank Guarantee are specified;
- (f) the Base Currency Amount of the Bank Guarantee requested, when aggregated with the Base Currency Amount of each other Interim Revolving Facility Utilisation made or due to be made on or before the proposed Drawdown Date (but excluding any part of any Interim Revolving Facility Utilisation prepaid or due to be prepaid on or before the proposed Drawdown Date), does not exceed the Total Interim Revolving Facility Commitments; and
- (g) the Issuing Bank is not precluded from issuing a Bank Guarantee by law or regulation or its internal policies to the beneficiary of the Bank Guarantee.

#### 4. Issue of Bank Guarantees

- (a) The Interim Facility Agent must promptly notify the relevant Issuing Bank of the details of a requested Bank Guarantee.
- (b) If the conditions set out in this Agreement have been met, the relevant Issuing Bank shall issue the Bank Guarantee on the Drawdown Date.
- (c) Each Interim Revolving Facility Lender will participate in each Bank Guarantee in the proportion which its Interim Revolving Facility Commitment bears to the Total Interim Revolving Facility Commitments immediately before the issue of that Bank Guarantee.
- (d) No Interim Lender is obliged to participate in any Bank Guarantee if as a result the Base Currency Amount of its share in the outstanding Interim Revolving Facility Utilisations (other than to the extent due to be repaid or prepaid on or before the proposed Drawdown Date) would exceed its applicable Interim Revolving Facility Commitments.
- (e) The obligation of any Issuing Bank to issue a Bank Guarantee is subject to the condition that on the Drawdown Date the conditions precedent referred to in Clause 3.1 (*Conditions Precedent*) have been satisfied or, as the case may be, waived. The provisions of Clause 3.1 (*Conditions Precedent*) shall apply to each Issuing Bank in respect of any Bank Guarantee issued or to be issued by that Issuing Bank.

## **Part II Bank Guarantees**

### **1. Immediately payable**

If a Bank Guarantee or any amount outstanding under a Bank Guarantee is expressed to be immediately payable, the relevant Borrower shall repay or prepay that amount within two (2) Business Days of demand or, if payment is being funded by an Interim Revolving Facility Loan, within four (4) Business Days of demand.

### **2. Demands**

Each Issuing Bank shall forthwith notify the Interim Facility Agent of any demand received by it under and in accordance with any Bank Guarantee (including details of the Bank Guarantee under which such demand has been received and the amount demanded (if applicable, minus the amount of any cash cover provided in respect of that Bank Guarantee) (the "**Demand Amount**")) and the Interim Facility Agent on receipt of any such notice shall forthwith notify the relevant Borrower and each of the Interim Lenders under the Interim Revolving Facility.

### **3. Payments**

- (a) A Borrower shall immediately on receipt of any notice from the Interim Facility Agent under paragraph 2 (*Demands*) above (unless such Borrower notifies the Interim Facility Agent otherwise) be deemed to have delivered to the Interim Facility Agent a duly completed Drawdown Request requesting an Interim Revolving Facility Loan in an amount equal to the Demand Amount which shall be drawn three (3) Business Days following receipt by the Interim Facility Agent of the demand and applied in discharge of the Demand Amount.
- (b) If a Borrower notifies the Interim Facility Agent pursuant to paragraph (a) above that an Interim Loan is not to be drawn in accordance with the provisions of such paragraph, then such Borrower shall within two (2) Business Days after receipt of any notice from the Interim Facility Agent under paragraph 2 (*Demands*) above pay to the Interim Facility Agent for the account of the relevant Issuing Bank the amount demanded from that Issuing Bank as notified to the Interim Facility Agent in accordance with paragraph 2 (*Demands*) above less any amount of cash cover provided in respect of the Bank Guarantee under which the relevant Issuing Bank has received demand.
- (c) The Interim Facility Agent shall pay to the relevant Issuing Bank any amount received by it from a Borrower under paragraph (b) above.

### **4. Cash cover**

Each Issuing Bank is hereby irrevocably authorised by each Borrower following a demand under and in accordance with any Bank Guarantee issued by that Issuing Bank to apply all amounts of cash cover provided in respect of that Bank Guarantee in satisfaction of that Borrower's obligations in respect of that Bank Guarantee.

### **5. Fees payable in respect of Bank Guarantees**

- (a) The relevant Borrower shall pay to the Interim Facility Agent for the account of each Interim Revolving Facility Lender, a Bank Guarantee fee in Sterling computed at the rate equal to one (1) per cent. below the Margin applicable to an Interim Revolving Facility Loan on the outstanding amount of each Bank Guarantee issued on its behalf (less any amount which has been repaid or prepaid) for the period from the issue of that Bank Guarantee until its Expiry Date (or, if earlier, the date of its repayment or cancellation). This fee shall be distributed according to each Interim Lender's pro rata share of that Bank

Guarantee. Any accrued Bank Guarantee fee on a Bank Guarantee shall be payable on the Final Repayment Date.

- (b) The Company shall pay to the Issuing Bank which issues a Bank Guarantee a fee equal to 0.0875 per cent. per annum (or such other amount as may be agreed between the Company and the relevant Issuing Bank from time to time) on the face amount of that Bank Guarantee (excluding the amount of the share of that Issuing Bank in the Bank Guarantee if that Issuing Bank (or an Affiliate of it) is also an Interim Lender), less any amount which has been repaid or prepaid. That fee shall be payable on the Final Repayment Date.

## 6. Claims under a Bank Guarantee

- (a) Each Borrower irrevocably and unconditionally authorises each Issuing Bank to pay any claim made or purported to be made under a Bank Guarantee issued by such Issuing Bank and requested by it and which appears on its face to be in order (a "**claim**").
- (b) The relevant Borrower shall, within two (2) Business Days after receipt of demand or, if such payment is being funded by an Interim Revolving Facility Loan, shall within four (4) Business Days of demand, pay to the Interim Facility Agent for the relevant Issuing Bank an amount equal to the amount of any claim (less any cash cover provided in respect of that Bank Guarantee).
- (c) Each Borrower acknowledges that the relevant Issuing Bank:
  - (i) is not obliged to carry out any investigation or seek any confirmation from any other person before paying a claim;
  - (ii) deals in documents only and will not be concerned with the legality of a claim or any underlying transaction or any available set-off, counterclaim or other defence of any person; and
  - (iii) if the relevant Issuing Bank, acting reasonably, informs such Borrower not less than two (2) Business Days prior to the issue of a Bank Guarantee that the issue by it of a Bank Guarantee would breach any law, regulation or directive applicable to it, then such Issuing Bank will not be obliged to issue that Bank Guarantee. For the avoidance of doubt, such Issuing Bank will remain Issuing Bank for all other purposes under this Agreement and such Borrower will be free to request any other Interim Lender to become the Issuing Bank in respect of that Bank Guarantee.
- (d) The obligations of a Borrower under this paragraph 6 will not be affected by:
  - (i) the sufficiency, accuracy or genuineness of any claim or any other document; or
  - (ii) any incapacity of, or limitation on the powers of, any person signing a claim or other document.

## 7. Indemnities

- (a) The relevant Borrower shall immediately (save as referred to in paragraph 1 (*Immediately payable*) above and paragraph (b) of paragraph 10 (*Claims under a Bank Guarantee*) above) on demand indemnify an Issuing Bank against any cost, loss or liability incurred by that Issuing Bank (otherwise than by reason of the Issuing Bank's fraud, negligence, wilful misconduct or breach of the terms of this Agreement) in acting as the Issuing Bank under any Bank Guarantee requested by (or on behalf of) that Borrower.
- (b) Each Interim Revolving Facility Lender shall immediately on demand indemnify the relevant Issuing Bank against such Interim Revolving Facility Lender's pro rata proportion



of any cost, loss or liability incurred by such Issuing Bank (otherwise than by reason of the Issuing Bank's fraud, negligence, wilful misconduct or breach of the terms of this Agreement) in acting as the Issuing Bank under any Bank Guarantee (unless the relevant Issuing Bank has been reimbursed by an Obligor).

- (c) The relevant Borrower shall immediately on demand reimburse any Interim Revolving Facility Lender for any payment it makes to the Issuing Bank under this paragraph 7 in respect of that Bank Guarantee (otherwise than by reason of such Interim Revolving Facility Lender's fraud, negligence, wilful misconduct or breach of the terms of this Agreement).
- (d) The obligations of each Interim Revolving Facility Lender under this paragraph 7 are continuing obligations and will extend to the ultimate balance of sums payable by that Interim Lender in respect of any Bank Guarantee, regardless of any intermediate payment or discharge in whole or in part.
- (e) The obligations of any Interim Revolving Facility Lender or a Borrower under this paragraph 7 will not be affected by any act, omission, matter or thing which, but for this paragraph 7, would reduce, release or prejudice any of its obligations under this paragraph 7 (whether or not known to it or any other person) including:
  - (i) any time, waiver or consent granted to, or composition with, any Obligor, any beneficiary under a Bank Guarantee or other person;
  - (ii) the release of any other Obligor or any other person under the terms of any composition or arrangement with any creditor or any Group Company;
  - (iii) the taking, variation, compromise, exchange, renewal or release of, or refusal or neglect to perfect, take up or enforce any rights against, or security over assets of, any Obligor, any beneficiary under a Bank Guarantee or other person or any non-presentation or non-observance of any formality or other requirement in respect of any instrument or any failure to realise the full value of any security;
  - (iv) any incapacity or lack of power, authority or legal personality of or dissolution or change in the members or status of an Obligor, any beneficiary under a Bank Guarantee or any other person;
  - (v) any amendment (however fundamental) or replacement of an Interim Finance Document, any Bank Guarantee or any other document or security unless in the case of amendments to the Bank Guarantee, the relevant Borrower had not provided its consent to such amendment(s);
  - (vi) any unenforceability, illegality or invalidity of any obligation of any person under any Interim Finance Document, any Bank Guarantee (unless such obligation arose by reason of the relevant Issuing Bank's negligence or wilful misconduct) or any other security provided by an Obligor; or
  - (vii) any insolvency or similar proceedings.

## **8. Repayment**

- (a) Subject to paragraph (b) below, if not previously repaid, each Borrower shall repay each Bank Guarantee issued on its behalf in full on the Final Repayment Date.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) above and Clause 7 (*Repayment and Prepayment*) of this Agreement, a Borrower may elect (in its sole and absolute discretion and as agreed with the relevant issuing bank) for a Bank Guarantee not to be repaid in full on the Final

Repayment Date and any such Bank Guarantee shall remain outstanding on a bilateral basis as agreed between the parties to such Bank Guarantee and not under (or subject to the terms of) the Interim Finance Documents.

**9. Interim Lender as Issuing Bank**

An Interim Lender which is also an Issuing Bank shall be treated as a separate entity in those capacities and capable, as an Interim Lender, of contracting with itself as an Issuing Bank.

**10. Rights of contribution**

No Obligor will be entitled to any right of contribution or indemnity from any Interim Finance Party for so long as any sum remains payable or capable of becoming payable under the Interim Finance Documents or in respect of any payment it may make under this paragraph 10.

**11. Settlement conditional**

Any settlement or discharge between an Interim Lender and an Issuing Bank shall be conditional upon no security or payment to the Issuing Bank by an Interim Lender or any other person on behalf of an Interim Lender being avoided or reduced by virtue of any laws relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation or similar laws of general application and, if any such security or payment is so avoided or reduced, the Issuing Bank shall be entitled to recover the value or amount of such security or payment from such Interim Lender subsequently as if such settlement or discharge had not occurred.

**12. Exercise of rights**

No Issuing Bank shall be obliged before exercising any of the rights, powers or remedies conferred upon it in respect of any Interim Lender by this Agreement or by law:

- (a) to take any action or obtain judgment in any court against any Obligor;
- (b) to make or file any claim or proof in a winding-up or dissolution of any Obligor; or
- (c) to enforce or seek to enforce any other security taken in respect of any of the obligations of any Obligor under this Agreement.

**13. Role of the Issuing Bank**

- (a) Nothing in this Agreement constitutes the Issuing Bank as a trustee or fiduciary of any other person.
- (b) The Issuing Bank shall not be bound to account to any Interim Lender for any sum or the profit element of any sum received by it for its own account.
- (c) The Issuing Bank may accept deposits from, lend money to and generally engage in any kind of banking or other business with any Group Company.
- (d) The Issuing Bank may rely on:
  - (i) any representation, notice or document believed by it to be genuine, correct and appropriately authorised; and
  - (ii) any statement made by a director, authorised signatory or employee of any person regarding any matters which may reasonably be assumed to be within his knowledge or within his power to verify.

- (e) The Issuing Bank may engage, pay for and rely on the advice or services of any lawyers, accountants, surveyors or other experts.
- (f) The Issuing Bank may act in relation to the Interim Finance Documents through its personnel and agents.
- (g) Except where an Interim Finance Document specifically provides otherwise, the Issuing Bank is not responsible for:
  - (i) the adequacy, accuracy and/or completeness of any information (whether oral or written) provided under or in connection with any Interim Finance Document or any notice or document delivered in connection with any Interim Finance Document; or
  - (ii) the legality, validity, effectiveness, adequacy, completeness or enforceability of any Interim Finance Document or any other agreement or document entered into in connection with any Interim Finance Document.

**14. Exclusion of liability**

- (a) Without limiting paragraph (b) below, the Issuing Bank will not be liable for any action taken by it under or in connection with any Interim Finance Document, unless caused by its fraud, negligence, wilful misconduct or breach of the terms of this Agreement.
- (b) No Party (other than the Issuing Bank) may take any proceedings against any officer, employee or agent of the Issuing Bank in respect of any claim it might have against the Issuing Bank or in respect of any act or omission of any kind by that officer, employee or agent in relation to any Interim Finance Document. Any officer, employee or agent of the Issuing Bank may rely on this paragraph 14 in accordance with the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999.

**15. Appointment of additional Issuing Banks**

Any Interim Lender which has agreed to the Obligors' Agent's request to be an Issuing Bank pursuant to the terms of this Agreement shall become an Issuing Bank for the purposes of this Agreement upon notifying the Interim Facility Agent and the Obligors' Agent that it has so agreed to be an Issuing Bank and acceding to this Agreement as an Issuing Bank and on making that notification that Interim Lender shall become bound by the terms of this Agreement as an Issuing Bank.

**SCHEDULE 10**  
**Form of Bank Guarantee**

To: [●] (the "**Beneficiary**")

Date: [●]

**Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit no. [●]**

At the request of [●], [*Issuing Bank*] (the "**Issuing Bank**") issues this irrevocable standby Letter of Credit ("**Letter of Credit**") in your favour on the following terms and conditions:

**1. Definitions**

In this Letter of Credit:

"**Business Day**" means a day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which banks are open for general business in [London, and [●]].

"**Demand**" means a demand for a payment under this Letter of Credit in the form of the schedule to this Letter of Credit.

"**Expiry Date**" means [●]<sup>2</sup>.

"**Total Letter of Credit Amount**" means [●].

**2. Issuing Bank's agreement**

- (a) The Beneficiary may request a drawing or drawings under this Letter of Credit by giving to the Issuing Bank a duly completed Demand. A Demand must be received by the Issuing Bank by 11.00 a.m. on the Expiry Date.
- (b) Subject to the terms of this Letter of Credit, the Issuing Bank unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to the Beneficiary that, within [ten (10)] Business Days of receipt by it of a Demand, it must pay to the Beneficiary the amount demanded in that Demand.
- (c) The Issuing Bank will not be obliged to make a payment under this Letter of Credit if as a result the aggregate of all payments made by it under this Letter of Credit would exceed the Total Letter of Credit Amount.

**3. Expiry**

- (a) The Issuing Bank will be released from its obligations under this Letter of Credit on the date (if any) notified by the Beneficiary to the Issuing Bank as the date upon which the obligations of the Issuing Bank under this Letter of Credit are released.
- (b) Unless previously released under paragraph (a) above, on 5.00 p.m.([London] time) on the Expiry Date, the obligations of the Issuing Bank under this Letter of Credit will cease with no further liability on the part of the Issuing Bank except for any Demand validly presented under the Letter of Credit that remains unpaid.
- (c) When the Issuing Bank is no longer under any further obligations under this Letter of Credit, the Beneficiary must return the original of this Letter of Credit to the Issuing Bank.

---

<sup>2</sup> Expiry date of a Bank Guarantee may fall on any date requested by the Borrower, including a date after the Expiry Date.

**4. Payments**

All payments under this Letter of Credit shall be made in [sterling] and for value on the due date to the account of the Beneficiary specified in the Demand.

**5. Delivery of Demand**

Each Demand shall be in writing, and, unless otherwise stated, may be made by letter, fax or telex and must be received in legible form by the Issuing Bank at its address and by the particular department or office (if any) as follows:

[•]

**6. Assignment**

The Beneficiary's rights under this Letter of Credit may not be assigned or transferred.

**7. ISP 98**

Except to the extent it is inconsistent with the express terms of this Letter of Credit, this Letter of Credit is subject to the International Standby Practices (ISP 98), International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 590.

**8. Governing law**

This Letter of Credit is governed by English law.

**9. Jurisdiction**

The courts of England have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute arising out of or in connection with this Letter of Credit.

Yours faithfully

---

[*Issuing Bank*]

By:

**Schedule to the Bank Guarantee  
Form of Demand**

To: [Issuing Bank]

Date: [●]

Dear all

**Standby Letter of Credit no. [●] issued in favour of [Beneficiary] (the "Letter of Credit")**

2. We refer to the Letter of Credit. Terms defined in the Letter of Credit have the same meaning when used in this Demand.
3. We certify that the sum of [●] is due [and has remained unpaid for at least [ ] Business Days] [under [set out underlying contract or agreement]]. We therefore demand payment of the sum of [●].
4. Payment should be made to the following account:  
  
Name: [●]  
  
Account Number: [●]  
  
Bank: [●]
5. The date of this Demand is not later than the Expiry Date.

Yours faithfully

---

For and on behalf of  
[●]  
Authorised Signatory for [Beneficiary]

**SCHEDULE 11**  
**The Original Interim Lenders**

Name of Original Interim Lender	Interim Facility B (EUR) Commitment (£)	Interim Facility B (USD) Commitment (£)	Interim SUN Facility Commitment (£)	Interim Revolving Facility Commitment (£)
Barclays Bank PLC	86,100,000	129,150,000	0	39,900,000
BNP Paribas SA	55,350,000	83,025,000	0	1,282,500
BNP Paribas Fortis SA/NV	0	0	0	24,367,500
Credit Suisse International	55,350,000	0	0	25,650,000
Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch	0	83,025,000	0	0
HSBC Bank PLC	55,350,000	83,025,000	0	25,650,000
Jefferies Finance LLC	55,350,000	83,025,000	0	25,650,000
Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc.	32,800,000	49,200,000	0	15,200,000
Royal Bank of Canada	32,800,000	49,200,000	0	15,200,000
Goldman Sachs Bank USA	20,500,000	30,750,000	0	9,500,000
UniCredit Bank AG	16,400,000	24,600,000	0	7,600,000
WSSS Investments O, S.à r.l.	0	0	40,254,772.95	0
WSSS Investments P, S.à r.l.	0	0	49,555,309.23	0
WSSS (C) Investments O, S.à r.l.	0	0	3,955,385.80	0
WSSS Investments G, S.à r.l.	0	0	2,097,773.66	0

<b>Name of Original Interim Lender</b>	<b>Interim Facility B (EUR) Commitment (£)</b>	<b>Interim Facility B (USD) Commitment (£)</b>	<b>Interim SUN Facility Commitment (£)</b>	<b>Interim Revolving Facility Commitment (£)</b>
WSSS Investments S, S.à r.l.	0	0	2,242,320.36	0
WSSS Investments D, S.à r.l.	0	0	1,866,225.12	0
Broad Street Credit Holdings Europe S.à r.l.	0	0	8,078,645.43	0
WSSS (CT) Investments O, S.à r.l.	0	0	1,949,567.45	0
Carlyle Credit Opportunities Fund II, L.P.	0	0	23,750,000	0
Carlyle Credit Opportunities fund (Parallel) II, SCSP	0	0	23,750,000	0
Carlyle Global Credit Investment Management L.L.C.	0	0	47,500,000	0
KKR-BARMENIA EDL DAC	0	0	1,488,000	0
KKR EDL II (EUR) DAC	0	0	3,702,000	0
KKR EDL II (USD) DAC	0	0	7,172,000	0
KKR-DUS EDL Designated Activity Company	0	0	1,490,000	0
KKR DAF Direct Lending Fund DAC	0	0	4,469,000	0
FS KKR Capital Corp	0	0	45,128,000	0
KKR Credit Opportunities Portfolio	0	0	1,551,000	0



<b>Name of Original Interim Lender</b>	<b>Interim Facility B (EUR) Commitment (£)</b>	<b>Interim Facility B (USD) Commitment (£)</b>	<b>Interim SUN Facility Commitment (£)</b>	<b>Interim Revolving Facility Commitment (£)</b>
Canyon Global Funding LP	0	0	60,000,000	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	£410,000,000	£615,000,000	£330,000,000	£190,000,000

**SCHEDULE 12**  
**Accession Deed**

To: [●] as Interim Facility Agent  
From: [*Subsidiary*] and [*Original Borrower*]  
Dated: [●]

Dear all

**Cobham Ultra SeniorCo S.à r.l. – Interim Facilities Agreement dated [●] (as amended and/or restated from time to time) (the "Interim Facilities Agreement")**

1. We refer to the Interim Facilities Agreement. This deed (the *Accession Deed*) shall take effect as an Accession Deed for the purposes of the Interim Facilities Agreement. Terms defined in the Interim Facilities Agreement have the same meaning in this Accession Deed unless given a different meaning in this Accession Deed.
2. [*Subsidiary*] agrees to become an Additional [Borrower]/[Guarantor] and to be bound by the terms of the Interim Facilities Agreement and the other Interim Finance Documents as [an Additional [Borrower]/[Guarantor] pursuant to Clause [25.10 (*Additional Borrowers*)]/[25.11 (*Additional Guarantors*))] of the Interim Facilities Agreement]. [*Subsidiary*] is a company duly incorporated under the laws of [name of relevant jurisdiction] and is a limited [partnership][liability company][and registered number [●]].
3. [Subsidiary's] administrative details for the purposes of the Interim Facilities Agreement are as follows:

Address:	[●]
Electronic mail address:	[●]
Attention:	[●]

4. This Accession Deed and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by English law.

**THIS ACCESSION DEED** has been signed by the parties hereto and is delivered on the date stated above, signed on behalf of the Original Borrower and executed as a deed by [*Subsidiary*] and is delivered on the date stated above.

[*Subsidiary*]  
EXECUTED AS A DEED  
By:

[in the presence of

Signature of witness  
Name of witness  
Address of witness  
Occupation of witness]

[*The Original Borrower*]

By:

[INTERIM FACILITY AGENT]

By:

**SCHEDULE 13**  
**Compounded Rate Terms**

<b>CURRENCY:</b>	Sterling.
<b><i>Cost of Funds as a Fallback</i></b>	Cost of funds will not apply as a fallback.
<b><i>Definitions</i></b>	
<b>Additional Business Days:</b>	An RFR Banking Day.
<b>Business Day Conventions (definition of "month" and Clause 8.3 (Payment of interest)):</b>	<p>(a) If any period is expressed to accrue by reference to a month or any number of months then, in respect of the last month of that period:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(i) subject to paragraph (iii) below, if the numerically corresponding day is not a Business Day, that period shall end on the next Business Day in that calendar month in which that period is to end if there is one, or if there is not, on the immediately preceding Business Day;</li><li>(ii) if there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month in which that period is to end, that period shall end on the last Business Day in that calendar month; and</li><li>(iii) if an Interest Period begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month, that Interest Period shall end on the last Business Day in the calendar month in which that Interest Period is to end.</li></ul> <p>(b) If an Interest Period would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day, that Interest Period will instead end on the next Business Day in that calendar month (if there is one) or the preceding Business Day (if there is not).</p>
<b>Central Bank Rate:</b>	The Bank of England's Bank Rate as published by the Bank of England from time to time.
<b>Central Bank Rate Adjustment:</b>	In relation to the Central Bank Rate prevailing at close business on any RFR Banking Day, the 20% trimmed arithmetic mean (calculated by the Interim Facility Agent) of the Central Bank Rate Spreads for the five most immediately preceding RFR Banking Days for which the RFR is available.
<b>Central Bank Rate Spread:</b>	<p>In relation to any RFR Banking Day, the difference (expressed as a percentage rate per annum) calculated by the Interim Facility Agent of:</p> <p>(a) the RFR for that RFR Banking Day; and</p>

- (b) the Central Bank Rate prevailing at close of business on that RFR Banking Day.

**Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate:**

Determined by the Interim Facility Agent (or by any other Interim Finance Party which agrees with the Company to determine that rate in place of the Interim Facility Agent) in accordance with the methodology set out in Schedule 15 (*Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate*).

**Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate:**

Determined by the Interim Facility Agent (or by any other Interim Finance Party which agrees to determine that rate in place of the Interim Facility Agent) in accordance with the methodology set out in Schedule 14 (*Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate*).

**Daily Rate:**

The "**Daily Rate**" for any RFR Banking Day is:

- (a) the RFR for that RFR Banking Day; or
- (b) if the RFR is not available for that RFR Banking Day, the percentage rate per annum which is the aggregate of:
  - (i) the Central Bank Rate for that RFR Banking Day; and
  - (ii) the applicable Central Bank Rate Adjustment; or
- (c) if paragraph (b) above applies but the Central Bank Rate for that RFR Banking Day is not available, the percentage rate per annum which is the aggregate of:
  - (i) the most recent Central Bank Rate for a day which is no more than five RFR Banking Days before that RFR Banking Day; and
  - (ii) the applicable Central Bank Rate Adjustment,

rounded, in either case, to four decimal places.

**Interest Periods:**

Interest Period for paragraph (b) of Clause 8.3 (*Payment of interest*) - any period equal to or greater than the Lookback Period.

Interest Periods for paragraph (c) of Clause 8.3 (*Payment of interest*).

**Lookback Period:**

Five RFR Banking Days.

**Relevant Market:**

The sterling wholesale market.

**RFR:**

The SONIA (sterling overnight index average) reference rate published on the Bank of England's website (currently

at <http://www.bankofengland.co.uk>), or any successor sources for the sterling overnight index average identified as such by the Bank of England from time to time.

**RFR Banking Day:**

A day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which banks are open for general business in London.

**Other provisions:**

None

**SCHEDULE 14**  
**Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate**

The "**Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate**" for any RFR Banking Day "**i**" during an Interest Period for a Compounded Rate Loan.

is the percentage rate per annum (without rounding, to the extent reasonably practicable) calculated as set out below:

$$(UCCDR_i - UCCDR_{i-1}) \times \frac{dcc}{n_i}$$

where:

**UCCDR<sub>i</sub>** means the Unannualised Cumulative Compounded Daily Rate for that RFR Banking Day "**i**";

**UCCDR<sub>i-1</sub>** means, in relation to that RFR Banking Day "**i**", the Unannualised Cumulative Compounded Daily Rate for the immediately preceding RFR Banking Day (if any) during that Interest Period;

"**dcc**" means 360 or, in any case where market practice in the Relevant Market is to use a different number for quoting the number of days in a year, that number;

"**n<sub>i</sub>**" means the number of calendar days from, and including, that RFR Banking Day "**i**" up to, but excluding, the following RFR Banking Day; and

the "**Unannualised Cumulative Compounded Daily Rate**" for any RFR Banking Day (the "**Cumulated RFR Banking Day**") during that Interest Period is the percentage rate per annum (without rounding, to the extent reasonably practicable) calculated as set out below:

$$ACCDR \times \frac{tn_i}{dcc}$$

where:

**ACCDR** means the Annualised Cumulative Compounded Daily Rate for that Cumulated RFR Banking Day;

"**tn<sub>i</sub>**" means the number of calendar days from, and including, the first day of the Cumulation Period to, but excluding, the RFR Banking Day which immediately follows the last day of the Cumulation Period;

"**Cumulation Period**" means the first RFR Banking Day of that Interest Period to, and including, the Cumulated RFR Banking Day;

"**dcc**" has the meaning given to that term above; and

the "**Annualised Cumulative Compounded Daily Rate**" for that Cumulated RFR Banking Day is the percentage rate per annum (rounded to four decimal places) calculated as set out below:

$$\left[ \prod_{i=1}^{d_0} \left( 1 + \frac{\text{DailyRate}_{i-LP} \times n_i}{dcc} \right) - 1 \right] \times \frac{dcc}{tn_i}$$

where:

"**d<sub>0</sub>**" means the number of RFR Banking Days in the Cumulation Period;

"**Cumulation Period**" has the meaning given to that term above;

"**i**" means a series of whole numbers from one to  $d_0$ , each representing the relevant RFR Banking Day in chronological order in the Cumulation Period;

"**DailyRate<sub>i-LP</sub>**" means, for any RFR Banking Day "**i**" during the Cumulation Period, the Daily Rate for the RFR Banking Day which is the applicable Lookback Period prior to that RFR Banking Day "**i**";

"**n<sub>i</sub>**" means, for any RFR Banking Day "**i**" during the Cumulation Period, the number of calendar days from, and including, that RFR Banking Day "**i**" up to, but excluding, the following RFR Banking Day;

"**dcc**" has the meaning given to that term above; and

"**tn<sub>i</sub>**" has the meaning given to that term above.



**SCHEDULE 15**  
**Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate**

The "**Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate**" for any Interest Period for a Compounded Rate Loan is the percentage rate per annum (rounded to the same number of decimal places as is specified in the definition of "**Annualised Cumulative Compounded Daily Rate**" in Schedule 14 (*Daily Non-Cumulative Compounded RFR Rate*)) calculated as set out below:

$$\left[ \prod_{i=1}^{d_0} \left( 1 + \frac{\text{DailyRate}_{i-LP} \times n_i}{\text{dcc}} \right) - 1 \right] \times \frac{\text{dcc}}{d}$$

where:

"**d<sub>0</sub>**" means the number of RFR Banking Days in the Interest Period;

"**i**" means a series of whole numbers from one to d<sub>0</sub>, each representing the relevant RFR Banking Day in chronological order during the Interest Period;

"**DailyRate<sub>i-LP</sub>**" means for any RFR Banking Day "**i**" during the Interest Period, the Daily Rate for the RFR Banking Day which is the applicable Lookback Period prior to that RFR Banking Day "**i**";

"**n<sub>i</sub>**" means, for any RFR Banking Day "**i**", the number of calendar days from, and including, that RFR Banking Day "**i**" up to, but excluding, the following RFR Banking Day;

"**dcc**" means 360 or, in any case where market practice in the Relevant Market is to use a different number for quoting the number of days in a year, that number; and

"**d**" means the number of calendar days in that Interest Period.

SIGNATURE PAGES TO INTERIM FACILITIES AGREEMENT

TOPCO



COBHAM ULTRA SUNCO S.À R.L.  
as Topco

Name: [Redacted]

Title: Manager

Notice Details

Address: [Redacted]  
Email: [Redacted]  
Attention: [Redacted]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice)

Address: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
Email: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
Attention: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]

**THE COMPANY**



for and on behalf of  
**COBHAM ULTRA SENIORCO S.À R.L.**  
as the Company

Name: [Redacted]

Title: Manager

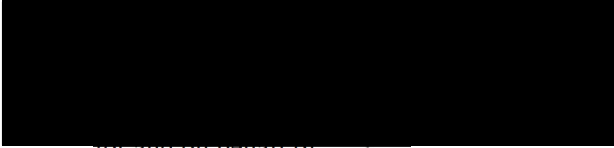
Notice Details

Address: 2- [Redacted]  
Email: [Redacted]  
Attention: [Redacted]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice)

Address: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
Email: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
Attention: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]

**THE ORIGINAL BORROWER**



for and on behalf of  
**COBHAM ULTRA SENIORCO S.À R.L.**  
as the Original Borrower

Name: [Redacted]

Title: Manager

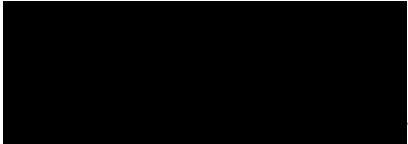
Notice Details

Address: [Redacted]  
Email: [Redacted]  
Attention: [Redacted]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice)

Address: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
Email: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
Attention: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]

**HOLDCO**



for and on behalf of  
**COBHAM ULTRA LIMITED**  
as Holdco

Name: [Redacted]

Title: Director

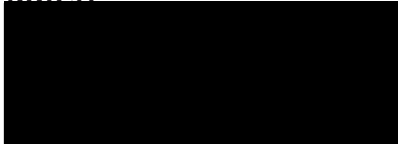
Notice Details

Address: [Redacted]  
Email: [Redacted]  
Attention: [Redacted]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice)

Address: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
Email: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
Attention: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]

**BIDCO**



for and on behalf of  
**COBHAM ULTRA ACQUISITIONS LIMITED**  
as Bidco

Name: [Redacted]

Title: Director

Notice Details

Address: [Redacted]

Email: [Redacted]

Attention: [Redacted]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice)

Address: [Redacted]

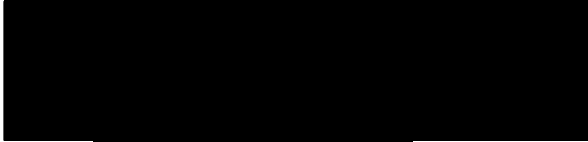
[Redacted]

Email: [Redacted]

[Redacted]

Attention: [Redacted]

**THE ORIGINAL GUARANTORS**



for and on behalf of  
**COBHAM ULTRA SENIORCO S.À R.L.**  
as an Original Guarantor

Name: [Redacted]

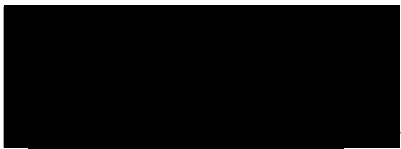
Title: Manager

Notice Details

Address: [Redacted]  
Email: [Redacted]  
Attention: [Redacted]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice)

Address: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
Email: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
Attention: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]



for and on behalf of  
**COBHAM ULTRA LIMITED**  
as an Original Guarantor

Name: [Redacted]

Title: Director

Notice Details

Address: [Redacted]

Email: [Redacted]

Attention: [Redacted]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice)

Address: [Redacted]

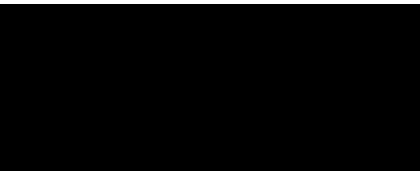
[Redacted]

Email: [Redacted]

[Redacted]

Attention: [Redacted]





for and on behalf of  
**COBHAM ULTRA ACQUISITIONS LIMITED**  
as an Original Guarantor

Name: [Redacted]

Title: Director

Notice Details

Address: [Redacted]  
Email: [Redacted]  
Attention: [Redacted]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice)

Address: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
Email: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
Attention: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]

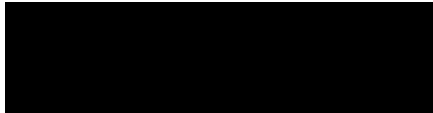
**THE ARRANGERS**

Yours faithfully,

**ARRANGER**

**Barclays Bank PLC**

By:



Name: Filippo Crosara  
Title: Authorised Signatory

Notice Details

Address:



Email:

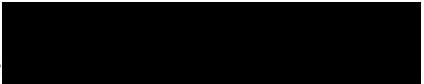
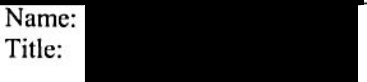
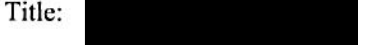


Attention:




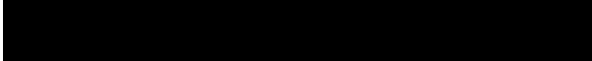
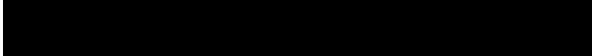
**ARRANGER**

**BNP Paribas SA**

By:   
Name:   
Title: 

By:   
Name:   
Title: 

Notice Details

Address:   
Email:   
Attention: 

**ARRANGER**  
**in respect of the Interim Facility B (EUR)**

**Credit Suisse International**

By:

[Redacted]

Name:  
Title

[Redacted]

By:

[Redacted]

Name:  
Title

[Redacted]

Notice Details

Address:

Email:

Attention:

[Redacted]

**ARRANGER**  
**in respect of the Interim Facility B (USD)**

**Credit Suisse Loan Funding LLC**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Notice Details

Address: \_\_\_\_\_



Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Attention: \_\_\_\_\_

**ARRANGER**  
**in respect of the Interim Revolving Facility**

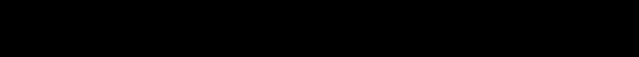
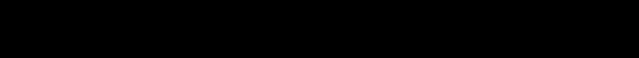
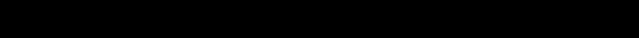
---

**Credit Suisse International**

By:   
Name:   
Title Director

By:   
Name:   
Title 

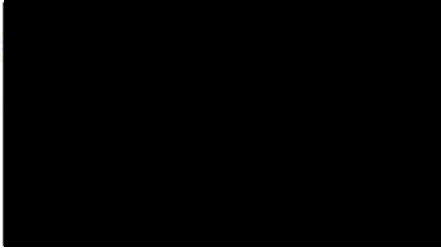
Notice Details

Address:   
Email:   
Attention: 

**ARRANGER**

**Goldman Sachs Bank USA**

By:



Notice Details

Address:



Email:



Attention:



**ARRANGER**

**HSBC Bank plc**

By:

[Redacted]

Name: [Redacted]  
Title Associate General Counsel

Notice Details

Address: [Redacted]

Email: [Redacted]

Attention: [Redacted]



**ARRANGER**

**Jefferies Finance LLC**

By:

[Redacted Signature]

Title: **Managing Director**

Notice Details

Address:

[Redacted Address]

Email:

[Redacted Email]

Attention:

[Redacted Attention]

**ARRANGER**

**Morgan Stanley Bank International Limited**

By:

[Redacted]

Name: [Redacted]

Title: Authorised Signator |

Notice Details

Address:

[Redacted]

Email:

[Redacted]

Attention:

[Redacted]

**ARRANGER**

**Royal Bank of**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: Managing Director

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: Managing Director

Notice Details

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Attention: \_\_\_\_\_

**ARRANGER**

**UniCredit Bank AG**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: [Redacted]  
Title: [Redacted]

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: [Redacted]  
Title: Director

Notice Details

Address: [Redacted]

Email: [Redacted]

Attention: [Redacted]

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

**Barclays Bank PLC**

By:

[Redacted]  
Name: [Redacted]  
Title Authorised Signatory

Notice Details

Address: [Redacted]  
Email: [Redacted]  
Attention: [Redacted]

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

**BNP Paribas SA**

By:

[Redacted signature]

Name:

T

[Redacted name]

By:

Name:

Title

[Redacted name and title]

Notice Details

Address:

[Redacted address]

Email:

[Redacted email]

Attention:

[Redacted attention]

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**  
in respect of the Interim Revolving Facility

**BNP Paribas Fortis SA/NV**



Title **Head of Capital Markets EMEA**  
**Corporate Banking**

By:

Name:  
Title



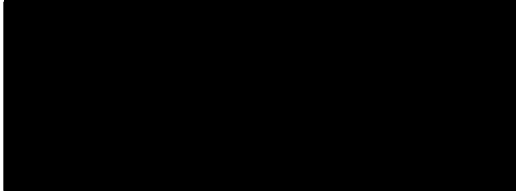
**Director Equity Capital Markets**

Notice Details

Address:



Email:

Attention:



**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER  
in respect of the Interim Facility B (EUR)**

**Credit Suisse International**

By:   
Name:   
Title: Director

By:   
Name:   
Title: 

Notice Details

Address:   
Email:   
Attention: 



**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER  
in respect of the Interim Facility B (USD)**

Cred

By:

[Redacted]

Title Authorized Signatory

By:

[Redacted]

Name: [Redacted]  
Title Authorized Signatory

Notice Details

Address:

[Redacted]

Email:

[Redacted]

Attention:

[Redacted]


**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER  
in respect of the Interim Revolving Facility**

---

**Credit Suisse International**

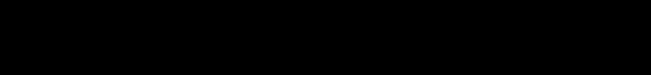
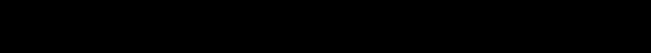
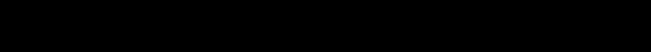
By: 

Name:   
Title Director

By: 

Name:   
Title 

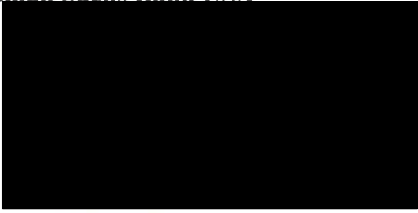
Notice Details

Address:   
Email:   
Attention: 

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

**Goldman Sachs Bank USA**

By:



Notice Details

Address:



Email:



Attention:



**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

**HSBC Bank plc**

By:

[Redacted Signature]

Name: [Redacted]  
Title Associate General Counsel

Notice Details

Address: [Redacted]

Email: [Redacted]

Attention: [Redacted]

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

**Jefferies Finance LLC**

By: [REDACTED]

Name: [REDACTED]

Title: Managing Director

Notice Details

Address: [REDACTED]

Email: [REDACTED]

Attention: [REDACTED]

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

**Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc.**

By: [Redacted]  
Name: [Redacted]  
Title: Authorized Signatory

Notice Details

Address: [Redacted]

Email: Servicing: [Redacted]  
Settlement: [Redacted]  
Escalation: [Redacted]  
Legal documentation, amendments & waivers: [Redacted]

Attention: Operations (inquiries only): [Redacted]  
Legal documentation, amendments and waivers: [Redacted]

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

**Royal Bank of Canada**

By: [Redacted] \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: [Redacted]  
Title: Managing Director

By: [Redacted]  
Name: [Redacted]  
Title: Director

Notice Details

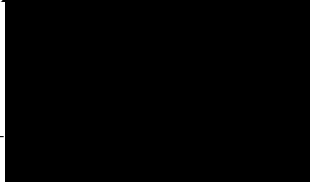
Address: [Redacted]  
Email: [Redacted]  
Attention: [Redacted]

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

**UniCredit Bank AG**

By:

Name:  
Title:



By:

Name:  
Title:



Director

Notice Details

Address:



Email:

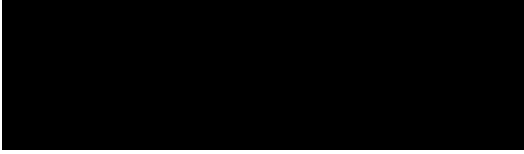


Attention:





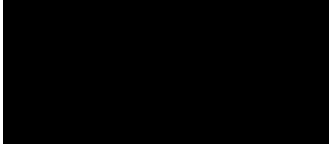
**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**



For and behalf of **WSSS Investments O, S.à r.l.**

Name: 

Title: **Manager**



For and behalf of **WSSS Investments O, S.à r.l.**

Name: 

Title: **Manager**

Notice Details

Address: 

Email: 

Telephone: 

Attention: 

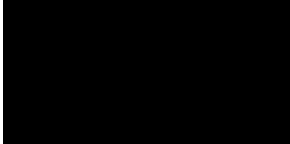
**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**



For and behalf of **WSSS Investments P, S.à r.l.**

Name: 

Title: **Manager**



For and behalf of **WSSS Investments P, S.à r.l.**

Name: 

Title: **Manager**

Notice Details

Address: 

Email: 

Telephone: 

Attention: 

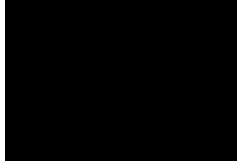
**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**



For and behalf of **WSSS (C) Investments O, S.à r.l.**

Name: 

Title: **Manager**



For and behalf of **WSSS (C) Investments O, S.à r.l.**

Name: 

Title: **Manager**

Notice Details

Address: 

Email: 

Telephone: 

Attention: 

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

[Redacted Signature]

For and behalf of **WSSS Investments G, S.à r.l.**

Name: [Redacted]

Title: manager

[Redacted Signature]

For and behalf of **WSSS Investments G, S.à r.l.**

Name: [Redacted]

Title: Manager

Notice Details

Address: [Redacted]

Email: [Redacted]



Telephone: [Redacted]

Attention: [Redacted]

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**


\_\_\_\_\_  


For and behalf of **WSSS Investments S, S.à r.l.**

Name:   
Title:   
Manager

\_\_\_\_\_  


For and behalf of **WSSS Investments S, S.à r.l.**

Name:   
Title: Manager

Notice Details

Address:   
Email:   
Telephone:   
Attention: 

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

\_\_\_\_\_  


For and behalf of **WSSS Investments D, S.à r.l.**

Name: 

Title:   
Manager

\_\_\_\_\_  


For and behalf of **WSSS Investments D, S.à r.l.**

Name: 

Title:   
Manager

Notice Details

Address: 

Email: 

Telephone: 

Attention: 

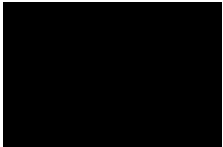
**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**



For and behalf of **Broad Street Credit Holdings Europe S.à r.l.**

Name: [Redacted]  
[Redacted]

Title: Manager



For and behalf of **Broad Street Credit Holdings Europe S.à r.l.**

Name: [Redacted]

Title: Manager

Notice Details

Address: [Redacted]

Email: [Redacted]

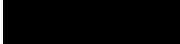
Telephone: [Redacted]

Attention: [Redacted]

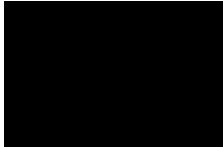
**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**



For and behalf of **WSSS (CT) Investments O, S.à r.l.**

Name: 

Title: **Manager**



For and behalf of **WSSS (  ) O, S.à r.l.**

Name: 

Title: **Manager**

Notice Details

Address: 

Email: 

Telephone: 

Attention: 

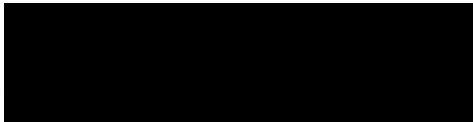


**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

**CARLYLE CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES FUND** )  
**II, L.P.** )  
acting by its authorised signatory in accordance with the )  
laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation )

By: CCOF II General Partner, L.P., its general partner

By CCOF II L.L.C., its general partner

By 

Name: 

Title: Principal

Notice Details

Address:   






Email: 

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

**CARLYLE GLOBAL CREDIT INVESTMENT** )  
**MANAGEMENT L.L.C.** )  
acting by its authorised signatory in accordance with the )  
laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation )  
(ON BEHALF OF ONE OR MORE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS MANAGED, ADVISED OR SUB-  
ADVISED, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, BY CARLYLE GLOBAL CREDIT INVESTMENT  
MA [REDACTED] AFFILIATES)

By: [REDACTED]

Name: [REDACTED]

Title: Managing Director

Notice Details

Address: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Email: [REDACTED]

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

)  
**CARLYLE CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES FUND (Parallel) II, SCSP)**  
acting by its authorised signatory  
in accordance with the )  
laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation )

By: CCOF II Lux General Partner, S.a.r.l. , its general partner

By: [Redacted]

Name: [Redacted]

Title: Manager

[Redacted]

Name: [Redacted]

Title: Manager

Notice Details

Address: [Redacted]

Email: [Redacted]

With copies to: [Redacted]

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

Signed for and on behalf of

**KKR-BARMENIA EDL DAC**

)

\_\_\_\_\_  
By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: Director

Notice Details

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
Attention: \_\_\_\_\_;  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copy to: \_\_\_\_\_  
Funding and Operation notices: \_\_\_\_\_

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

Signed for and on behalf of  
**KKR EDL II (EUR) DAC**

)

\_\_\_\_\_  
By: [REDACTED]  
Title: Director

Notice Details

Address: [REDACTED]  
Email: [REDACTED]  
Attention: [REDACTED];  
[REDACTED]  
Copy to: [REDACTED]  
Funding and Operation notices: [REDACTED]

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

Signed for and on behalf of  
**KKR EDL II (USD) DAC**

)

\_\_\_\_\_  
By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: Director

Notice Details

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
Attention: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copy to: \_\_\_\_\_  
Funding and Operation notices: \_\_\_\_\_

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

Signed for and on behalf of  
**KKR-DUS EDL DESIGNATED ACTIVITY  
COMPANY**

)

\_\_\_\_\_  
By: [REDACTED]  
Title: Director

Notice Details

Address: [REDACTED]  
Email: [REDACTED]  
Attention: [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
Copy to: [REDACTED]  
Funding and Operation notices: [REDACTED]

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

Signed for and on behalf of  
**KKR DAF DIRECT LENDING FUND DAC**

)

\_\_\_\_\_  
By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: Director

Notice Details

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Attention: \_\_\_\_\_

Copy to: \_\_\_\_\_

Funding and Operation notices: \_\_\_\_\_

Signed for and on behalf of **KKR EUROPEAN CREDIT INVESTMENT FUNDS PLC**, an umbrella fund with segregated liability between sub-funds, acting solely in respect of its sub-fund **KKR DAF DIRECT LENDING FUND** solely for the purposes of complying with Chapter 2, Part I, Section 1, vii, paragraph 1(d) of the Central Bank of Ireland's AIF Rulebook

\_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_


Title: Director



**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

Signed for and on behalf of  
**FS KKR CAPITAL CORP**

)

By   
Title: Authorised Signatory

Notice Details

Address:   
Copy to:  -2264  
Email:   
Copy to:   
Funding and Operation notices: 

**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

Signed for and on behalf of  
**KKR CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES PORTFOLIO**

)



Title: Authorised Signatory


Notice Details

Address:

Email:

Copy to:

Funding and Operation notices:



**ORIGINAL INTERIM LENDER**

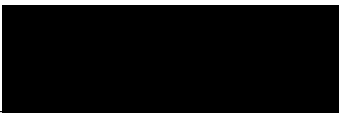
**CANYON GLOBAL FUNDING LP** )  
acting by its general partner, )  
Canyon Global General Partner Company LLC )  
acting by its authorized signatory )  
in accordance with the )  
laws of its jurisdiction of formation )

By: [Redacted]ors LLC,  
[Redacted]  
By: [Redacted]  
Name: [Redacted]  
Title: [Redacted]

Notice Details

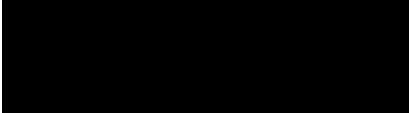
Address: [Redacted]  
Email: [Redacted]  
Attention: [Redacted]

**THE INTERIM FACILITY AGENT**

  
for and on behalf of  
Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch  
as Interim Facility Agent

Name: 

Title: Authorized Signatory

  
for and on behalf of  
Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch  
as Interim Facility Agent

Name: 

Title: Authorized Signatory

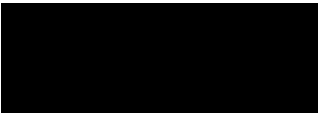
Notice Details


Address: 

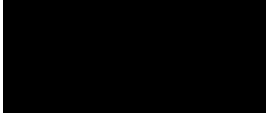
Email: 


Attention: 

**THE INTERIM SECURITY AGENT**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
for and on behalf of  
Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch  
as Interim Security Agent

Name:   
Title: Authorized Signatory

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
for and o  
Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch  
as Interim Security Agent

Name:   
Title: Authorized Signatory

Notice Details

Address: 

Email: 

Attention: 